



RECIPES  
*to* REMEMBER

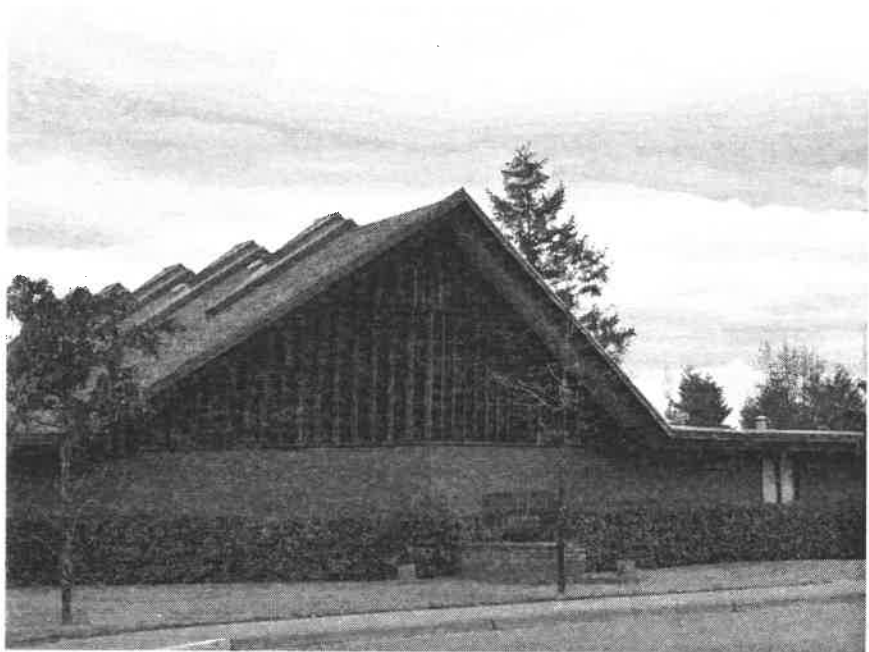
*Prince of Peace  
Lutheran Church  
2005*

**Recipes to  
Remember**  
**From**  
**Prince of Peace**  
**Lutheran Church**  
**2005**

# **Expression of Appreciation**

Our organization wishes to express our sincere appreciation and thanks to all those individuals who donated recipes, helped with the compiling and the selling or in any other way contributed to the publication of this wonderful cookbook.

**COOKBOOK COMMITTEE**



**Prince of Peace Lutheran Church**  
10333 Bridgeport Way SW  
Lakewood WA 98499

*Established 1959*

These recipes have been compiled from two attempts to publish a collection of “favorites” from Prince of Peace members — once in 1993 and again in 2005. Now, finally, this cookbook is dedicated in loving memory of those friends in Christ who served among us, who contributed their recipes for this project, and who now rest forever with the Lord. Their examples of service continue to be an inspiration for many and a witness of their faithfulness for the growing numbers who gather for food and fellowship at Prince of Peace. Now, the feast . . . in anticipation of the heavenly banquet — especially with these treasured friends and great cooks too! Their contributions are identified with an asterisk (\*).

They include:

Bill Haushild 1921-1990  
Evelyn Henley 1922-2005  
Betty Herman 1922-2004  
Marcella Heuber 1900-1999  
Terry Maynard 1947-2002  
Chloe Schneider 1914-2003  
Lucille Wickel 1917-1995  
Bob Wickel 1919-1994

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPETIZERS, BEVERAGES .....	1
SOUPS, SALADS .....	13
VEGETABLES .....	33
MAIN DISHES.....	49
BREADS, ROLLS.....	89
DESSERTS .....	95
MISCELLANEOUS .....	139





APPETIZERS,  
BEVERAGES



## FOOD QUANTITIES FOR 25, 50, AND 100 SERVINGS

FOOD	25 SERVINGS	50 SERVINGS	100 SERVINGS
Rolls	4 doz.	8 doz.	16 doz.
Bread	50 slices or 3 1-lb. loaves	100 slices or 6 1-lb. loaves	200 slices or 12 1-lb. loaves
Butter	½ lb.	¾ to 1 lb.	1½ lb.
Mayonnaise	1 c.	2 to 3 c.	4 to 6 c.
Mixed filling for sandwiches (meat, eggs, fish)	1½ qt.	2½ to 3 qt.	5 to 6 qt.
Mixed filling (sweet-fruit)	1 qt.	1¾ to 2 qt.	2½ to 4 qt.
Jams & preserves	1½ lb.	3 lb.	6 lb.
Crackers	1½ lb.	3 lb.	6 lb.
Cheese (2 oz. per serving)	3 lb.	6 lb.	12 lb.
Soup	1½ gal.	3 gal.	6 gal.
Salad dressings	1 pt.	2½ pt.	½ gal.
<b>Meat, Poultry, or Fish:</b>			
Wieners (beef)	6½ lb.	13 lb.	25 lb.
Hamburger	9 lb.	18 lb.	35 lb.
Turkey or chicken	13 lb.	25 to 35 lb.	50 to 75 lb.
Fish, large whole (round)	13 lb.	25 lb.	50 lb.
Fish, fillets or steaks	7½ lb.	15 lb.	30 lb.
<b>Salads, Casseroles, Vegetables:</b>			
Potato salad	4¼ qt.	2¼ gal.	4½ gal.
Scalloped potatoes	4½ qt. or 1 12x20" pan	8½ qt.	17 qt.
Mashed potatoes	9 lb.	18-20 lb.	25-35 lb.
Spaghetti	1¼ gal.	2½ gal.	5 gal.
Baked beans	¾ gal.	1¼ gal.	2½ gal.
Jello salad	¾ gal.	1¼ gal.	2½ gal.
Canned vegetables	1 #10 can	2½ #10 cans	4 #10 cans
<b>Fresh Vegetables:</b>			
Lettuce (for salads)	4 heads	8 heads	15 heads
Carrots (3 oz. or ½ c.)	6¼ lb.	12½ lb.	25 lb.
Tomatoes	3-5 lb.	7-10 lb.	14-20 lb.
<b>Desserts:</b>			
Watermelon	37½ lb.	75 lb.	150 lb.
Fruit cup (½ c. per serving)	3 qt.	6 qt.	12 qt.
Cake	1 10x12" sheet cake	1 12x20" sheet cake	2 12x20" sheet cakes
	1½ 10" layer cakes	3 10" layer cakes	6 10" layer cakes
Whipping cream	¾ pt.	1½ to 2 pt.	3 pt.
<b>Ice Cream:</b>			
Brick	¾ qt.	6½ qt.	12½ qt.
Bulk	2¼ qt.	4½ qt. or 1¼ gal.	9 qt. or 2½ gal.
<b>Beverages:</b>			
Coffee	½ lb. and 1½ gal. water	1 lb. and 3 gal. water	2 lb. and 6 gal. water
Tea	½ lb. and 1½ gal. water	½ lb. and 3 gal. water	⅓ lb. and 6 gal. water
Lemonade	10 to 15 lemons, 1½ gal. water	20 to 30 lemons, 3 gal. water	40 to 60 lemons, 6 gal. water

# APPETIZERS, BEVERAGES



## CAIRN'S SNACK

*Mary Pirie*

**2 c. Bisquick**  
**1 lb. sausage**

**1 lb. Cheddar cheese,**  
**grated**

Combine ingredients in large bowl. (Wash hands thoroughly.) Mix ingredients by hand and roll into balls about 1½ inches diameter. Place on cookie sheet. Bake 20 minutes in a 350°F. oven.

## ZIPPY DEVEILED EGGS

*Barbara Gates*

**12 hard-cooked eggs**  
**¼ c. mayonnaise**  
**3 Tbsp. chili sauce**

**1 tsp. prepared mustard**  
**¼ tsp. hot pepper sauce**  
**Paprika**

Slice eggs in halves lengthwise; remove yolks and set whites aside. In a small bowl, mash yolks. Stir in the mayonnaise, chili sauce, mustard, and hot pepper sauce. Pipe or stuff into egg whites. Sprinkle with paprika. Refrigerate until serving. Yield: 1 dozen.

## BAKED BRIE WITH CRANBERRY MARMALADE AND KIWI

*Sharon Westman*

**½ c. dried cranberries**  
**3 Tbsp. packed dark**  
**brown sugar**  
**2 Tbsp. dried currants**  
**½ tsp. minced fresh**  
**ginger**  
**¼ tsp. ground allspice**  
**(optional)**  
**¼ tsp. dry mustard**

**⅛ tsp. ground cloves**  
**2 oz. pecans, chopped**  
**(about 2 Tbsp.)**  
**1 whole round Brie**  
**cheese (about 1 lb.)**  
**2 kiwis, peeled and thinly**  
**sliced lengthwise**  
**Assorted crackers**

Preheat oven to 350°F. In pot over medium heat, combine 6 tablespoons water with cranberries, brown sugar, currants, ginger, allspice, mustard, and cloves. Bring to a boil; reduce heat to low. Cook until cranberries

are plump and liquid thickens to consistency of jam, about 8 to 10 minutes. Remove from heat. Stir in pecans. Transfer to bowl; cool completely in refrigerator. Line baking sheet with parchment paper; top with Brie. Spread cranberry mixture over top of Brie. Bake until Brie is heated through and swells slightly, about 25 to 30 minutes. Transfer to serving platter. Serve with kiwi and crackers. Makes 12 servings.

## **CHEESE BALL**

*Susan Yakubovich*

**1 to 2 tsp. cream cheese**      **1 tsp. garlic salt**  
**Small onion, chopped**  
**1 pkg. small meat (ex.**  
**turkey, ham)**

Chop onion and meat. Mix all ingredients into a ball. Great with Wheat Thins or Town House crackers.

## **TANGY STUFFED MUSHROOMS**

*Sharon Westman*

**8 oz. fresh mushrooms**      **1 oz. Blue cheese, chilled**  
**(small or medium)**      **(about 2 inch squares)**  
**¼ c. butter or margarine**      **½ tsp. salt**  
**1 slice fresh bread, broken**  
**in pieces**

Wash mushrooms; carefully remove stems and set aside. Drain caps, hollow side down, on paper towels. Using food processor, position knife blade in bowl. Add mushroom stems and onion. Pulse to chop finely. In 10 inch skillet, melt butter and saute onion mixture. Preheat oven to 350°. Position knife blade in bowl; add bread and Blue cheese. Pulse until finely crumbled. Combine bread, Blue cheese, and salt with mixture in skillet. Fill mushroom caps, pressing mixture into hollows. Place in shallow baking dish. Bake for 10 to 12 minutes. Serve hot. Garnish with chopped parsley just before serving if desired. Makes 14 to 20 (depending on size).

Note: May be stuffed in advance. Refrigerate until ready to bake.

## **SAUTERNE STUFFED MUSHROOMS**

*Marjorie Green  
by Andrea Cox*

**15 to 20 mushrooms (like quarter size)**  
**½ c. butter, melted**  
**¼ c. finely chopped green onions**

**1 c. crushed saltine crackers or dry bread crumbs (salt added)**  
**¼ c. sauterne wine**  
**Parmesan cheese**

Heat oven to 350°. Wipe mushrooms; remove stems (chop stems). Dip mushroom caps in melted butter; place crown side up in shallow baking pan.

In small skillet, saute mushroom caps and onion in leftover butter. Remove from heat; toss with crumbs and wine. Fill caps. Sprinkle with Parmesan cheese. Bake for 10 to 15 minutes, until hot!

## **MARINATED MUSHROOMS**

*Ulla Smith*

**1 large can button mushrooms**  
**½ c. white wine vinegar**  
**1 clove garlic, minced**  
**1 tsp. salt**

**Pepper to taste**  
**2 Tbsp. sherry**  
**½ c. olive oil**  
**½ onion, coarsely chopped**

Drain mushrooms and marinate in above ingredients for at least 12 hours. Serve on picks.

## **STUFFED MUSHROOMS**

*Lois Baxter*

**1 lb. mushrooms**  
**3 Tbsp. butter or margarine**  
**½ c. chopped green pepper**  
**¼ c. finely chopped green onions**  
**1½ c. soft bread crumbs**

**½ tsp. salt**  
**¼ tsp. thyme**  
**¼ tsp. turmeric**  
**¼ tsp. pepper**  
**1 tsp. Herbs de Provence (Spice Islands)**  
**1 Tbsp. butter or margarine**

Wash mushrooms; remove stems (cut out quite far from stem so can get lots of stuffing in). Chop stems finely; melt 3 tablespoons butter in skillet. Add mushrooms, green pepper, and onions and cook 5 minutes

or until tender. Remove from heat; stir in remaining ingredients. Melt 1 tablespoon butter in shallow baking dish. Fill mushroom cups with stuffing; place, filled side up, in baking dish.

Bake 15 minutes at 350° or broil (550°) for 2 minutes (3 to 4 inches from heat). Serve warm.

Note: Can be made the day before, covered with Saran Wrap, and stored in the refrigerator until 15 minutes before serving.

## **SALMON PARTY BALL**

*Ulla Smith*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>1 (1 lb.) can salmon (or equal amount of leftover cooked salmon)</b> | <b>1 tsp. prepared horseradish</b>     |
| <b>8 oz. cream cheese, softened</b>                                     | <b>¼ tsp. liquid smoke</b>             |
| <b>1 Tbsp. lemon juice</b>  | <b>½ c. chopped pecans</b>             |
| <b>1 Tbsp. grated onion</b>   | <b>3 Tbsp. parsley, finely chopped</b> |
|   | <b>Salt to taste</b>                   |

If using canned salmon, drain and flake salmon. Remove skin and bones. Combine salmon, cream cheese, lemon juice, onion, horseradish, salt, and liquid smoke and mix thoroughly. Chill several hours. Combine pecans and parsley. Shape salmon mixture into a ball. Roll in pecans and parsley.

## **SALMON QUESADILLA**

*Joan Burns*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>8 oz. smoked salmon</b>   | <b>1 c. thinly sliced mushrooms</b>              |
| <b>1 Tbsp. butter</b>  | <b>1 c. sour cream (for garnish)</b>             |
| <b>2 tsp. oil, divided</b>   | <b>1 firm ripe avocado, sliced (for garnish)</b> |
| <b>4 (10 inch) flour tortillas</b>                                   |  |
| <b>12 oz. Monterey Jack cheese, shredded</b>                         |  |
| <b>6 Tbsp. diced green chile peppers (4 oz. can, such as Ortega)</b> |  |

Preheat oven to 250°. Remove skin and flake salmon with a fork. Heat butter and saute mushrooms in a medium saucepan until softened; set aside. Heat ½ teaspoon oil in a large skillet over medium heat. Place a flour tortilla in the skillet. Spread ⅓ cup shredded cheese on half the tortilla. Sprinkle ¼ cup mushrooms, 1 heaping teaspoon chiles, and ⅓

cup flaked salmon over cheese. Cook about 2 minutes until cheese starts to melt.

Fold tortilla in half and press lightly. Cook about 1 minute, then carefully turn the folded tortilla over and cook another minute. Transfer quesadilla to a baking sheet and keep warm in preheated oven. Repeat with remaining tortillas. Slice each quesadilla into 4 to 6 wedges and serve with sour cream and avocado slices.

## **SALMON OR TUNA CHEESE BALL**

*Sherri Thomas*

**1 can tuna or salmon,  
drained**  
**2 tsp. horseradish**  
**1 tsp. lemon juice**  
**½ tsp. salt**  
**¼ tsp. liquid smoke**

**¼ c. Parmesan (dry, not  
fresh)**  
**8 oz. cream cheese  
(suggest nonfat or low  
fat)**

Mix, chill, form ball, and roll in ground walnuts. Serve with saltines.

## **ANGELS ON HORSEBACK (OYSTERS)**

*Barbara Gates*

**1 pt. oysters**  
**2 tsp. chopped parsley**  
**½ tsp. salt**

**Dash of pepper and  
paprika**  
**Bacon slices, cut in halves**

Drain oysters on paper towels. Sprinkle with salt, pepper, and paprika. Roll bacon around each oyster and secure with toothpick. Place under broiler about 4 inches from heat for 8 to 10 minutes or until bacon is crisp. Serve at once as hors d'oeuvres or for a meal.

## **EASY SPINACH SQUARES**

*Sharon Westman*

- |   |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|
| <b>1 (10 oz.) pkg. frozen<br/>chopped spinach</b> | <b>1 c. flour</b>           |
| <b>½ c. (1 stick) butter</b>                      | <b>1 c. chopped onion</b>   |
| <b>3 large eggs, beaten</b>                       | <b>1 tsp. baking powder</b> |
| <b>1 c. milk</b>                                  | <b>½ tsp. salt</b>          |
| <b>½ lb. sharp Cheddar<br/>cheese, grated</b>     |                             |

Cook spinach according to package directions and drain. Preheat oven to 350°. Melt butter in 13x9 inch baking pan (careful not to let it burn). Remove from oven. Combine remaining ingredients with spinach and mix well. Turn into pan with melted butter, stirring in batter and spread evenly.

Bake 30 minutes. Cool 5 minutes. Cut into large 3x3 inch squares to serve as a side dish or into 1½ inch squares to serve as an appetizer. Makes 12 large squares or about 40 small ones.

## **CORNED BEEF APPETIZERS**

*Connie Brining*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>1 (3 oz.) pkg. cream<br/>cheese</b> | <b>1 tsp. instant onion</b>                      |
| <b>1 (12 oz.) can corned beef</b>      | <b>1 c. well drained<br/>sauerkraut, chopped</b> |
| <b>½ c. flour</b>                      | <b>½ c. bread crumbs</b>                         |
| <b>½ c. evaporated milk</b>            |  |

Combine softened cream cheese and instant onion. Add corned beef and sauerkraut; mix well. Chill thoroughly. Shape into 1 inch balls. Roll in flour, dip in milk, then in crumbs. Fry in deep fat at 365° for 1 minute or until golden brown; drain. Serve. Makes 4 dozen.

## **HOT PUFFY CHEESE SNACKS**

*Ulla Smith*

- |                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>½ c. Parmesan cheese</b>       | <b>Dash of Worcestershire<br/>sauce</b> |
| <b>½ c. onion, finely chopped</b> | <b>Salt and pepper</b>                  |
| <b>¾ c. mayonnaise</b>            |   |

Mix well and spread on rye bread circles or melba toast and broil until brown and fluffy.

## **ARTICHOKE SPREAD**

*Sharon Westman*

- 2 (14 oz.) artichoke hearts,  
drained and chopped**      **3 cloves garlic, minced**  
**1 c. mayonnaise**                      **Sprinkle of paprika**  
**1 c. grated Parmesan  
cheese**

Mix together the artichoke hearts, mayonnaise, cheese, and garlic. Place in 1½ quart casserole dish; sprinkle with paprika. Bake at 350° for 20 minutes or until brown and bubbly. Serve hot with wheat crackers. Makes 2 cups.

## **CHILI CHEESE DIP**

*Susan Yakubovich*

- 1 can chili**                                      **½ cream cheese**

Put chili and cream cheese into bowl and microwave until cheese is melted. Eat with tortilla chips.

## **CREAM CHEESE-GREEN OLIVE SPREAD**

*Jo Heussman*

- 1 (8 oz.) cream cheese or  
Neufchatel**                                      **1 c. chopped green olives**  
**¾ c. mayonnaise**                                      **A dash of pepper**  
**½ c. chopped pecans**                                      **1 Tbsp. olive juice  
(optional)**

Blend softened cream cheese and mayo till smooth. Add olives, pecans, and pepper. Stir till blended. Put in serving bowl and chill till firm.

Great as a dip with crackers, cracker bread, bread sticks, etc. or as a sandwich spread.

## **MARTHA'S CRAB DIP**

*Winnie Christensen*

- ½ c. chopped onion**                                      **1 lb. crabmeat**  
**½ c. mayonnaise**  
**2 (8 oz.) pkg. cream  
cheese**



Mix together. Bake at 350° for 20 minutes in a shallow pan. Serve with crackers.

## **CRAB DIP**

*Sherri Thomas*

**8 oz. cream cheese (can use fat free)**  
**½ to ¾ c. mayonnaise**

**Dash of garlic**  
**½ lb. crab (fresh or canned)**

Mix.

## **BRUNCH EGGS**

*Lois Baxter*

**(Breakfast Casserole)**

**16 slices white bread**  
**1½ c. sharp Cheddar cheese, grated**  
**1 c. Swiss cheese, grated**  
**6 eggs, beaten**  
**3 c. milk**  
**2 Tbsp. parsley, chopped**

**2 tsp. dry mustard**  
**¼ tsp. nutmeg**  
**¼ tsp. pepper**  
**1 generous slice fully cooked ham, diced**  
**Dash of salt and pepper to taste**

Butter 9x13 inch baking dish; line with slices of bread. Fill in with pieces until pan is completely lined. Add diced ham. Spread with ½ of the 2 cheeses mixed together. Add another layer of bread, then add the rest of the cheese. Beat the eggs, milk, and seasonings together and pour over all. Cover with foil and refrigerate overnight. Bake at 350° for 50 to 55 minutes or until eggs are set as in custard. Let stand 10 minutes before serving. Serves 8 to 10.

Note: Can add other items like mushrooms, green pepper, onion, red pepper (sweet), etc., as well as the ham or sausage.

## **SMOKED SALMON CHERRY TOMATOES**

*Barbara Gates*

**30 cherry tomatoes**  
**3 oz. smoked salmon,**  
**finely chopped**  
**1/3 c. finely chopped onion**  
**1/3 c. finely chopped green**  
**pepper**

**Salt and pepper to taste**  
**1 (3 oz.) pkg. cream**  
**cheese, softened**  
**1 tsp. milk**  
**Fresh dill sprigs**

Cut a thin slice off each tomato top; scoop out and discard pulp. Invert tomato on paper towels to drain. In a bowl, combine the salmon, onion, green pepper, salt, and pepper; mix well. Spoon into tomatoes. In a small mixing bowl, beat the cream cheese and milk until smooth. Insert a star tip into a pastry bag. Pipe a small amount of cream cheese mixture onto tomatoes. Garnish with dill.

## **TORTILLA BITES**

*Connie Schmidt*

**3 (8 oz.) cream cheese**  
**1 pt. sour cream**  
**1 small onion, grated**  
**5 jalapenos or green chilis**

**Juice from 1/2 lime**  
**Hot sauce to taste**  
**20 flour tortillas**

Mix cream cheese, sour cream, onion, jalapenos, lime juice, and hot sauce. Warm tortillas; steam about 3 at a time. Spread cheese mixture on tortilla. Roll tortilla. Cover with plastic wrap/foil. Refrigerate several hours or overnight. Slice into 1/2 inch pieces. Serve with salsa sauce. Serves lots.

## **PICK-UP-NIBBLES**

*Chloe Schneider\**

**2 pkg. Pillsbury crescent**  
**rolls, flattened in pan**

Bake 7 to 10 minutes at 350° until golden brown in 9x13 inch pan.

**2 (8 oz.) pkg. cream**  
**cheese**  
**3/4 c. mayonnaise**

**1/2 c. sour cream or yogurt**  
**1 env. Ranch dressing mix**

Spread over cooled, flattened crescent rolls. Cover with 3/4 cup each broccoli, cauliflower, carrots, peppers, green onions, and tomatoes. You

can cover with shredded cheese. Refrigerate. Cut into one inch squares or smaller.

## **WEDDING PUNCH**

*Gayle Lindeblom*

**6 c. sugar**

**4 c. water**

Bring to boil.

Add:

**4 small pkg. lemon jello**

**1 small bottle almond**

**1 small (pink) lemonade  
(frozen)**

**extract**

**1 Tbsp. vanilla**

**1 small orange juice  
(frozen)**

**1 gal. water**

Mix together. Freeze in Ziploc bags. Remove and thaw 2 hours before you want to serve. Add 1 bottle ginger ale. Serves 100.

## **HOT SPICED WINE**

*Lois Baxter*

**Rose or claret (if used  
other wine, reduce  
sugar; burgundy - keep  
sugar)**

**1½ c. water**

**1 cinnamon stick**

**8 cloves (whole)**

**2 peels lemon (or 2  
wedges)**

**½ c. sugar**

Boil above for 10 minutes (remove spices if like). Add 3 cups rose or claret and heat but don't boil (can add a couple (or more) cups apple cider to it and it's good too). Makes 4 servings plus ¼ cup or so.

## **RUSSIAN TEA**

*Michelle Lammers*

**2 c. Tang**

**1 tsp. cinnamon**

**¾ c. instant tea without  
sugar or lemon flavor**

**½ tsp. ground cloves**

**½ tsp. allspice**

**1 c. sugar**

**1 pkg. Twist or 3 oz  
Country Time instant  
lemonade mix**

Mix all of the ingredients together. Store in a glass or airtight container with a lid. Use two heaping teaspoons per tea cup of boiling water.

## **HOT BUTTERED RUM BATTER (NONALCOHOLIC)**

*Lois Baxter*

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>1 lb. softened butter</b> | <b>1 tsp. cinnamon</b>                  |
| <b>1 lb. brown sugar</b>     | <b>½ tsp. salt</b>                      |
| <b>1 lb. powdered sugar</b>  | <b>1 qt. softened vanilla ice cream</b> |
| <b>2 tsp. vanilla</b>        |   |
| <b>1 tsp. nutmeg</b>         |   |

Cream together butter and sugars; add vanilla, spices, and salt. Mix in ice cream. Place in containers and store in freezer. Put 2 heaping tablespoons batter in coffee mug and add boiling water for a great warmer-upper.

## **COCOA MIX**

*Lois Baxter*

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <b>1 (8 qt.) pkg. dry powdered milk (10<math>\frac{2}{3}</math> c.)</b> | <b>1 (1 lb.) box Nestle Quik</b> |
| <b>1 (6 or 8 oz.) jar nondairy creamer</b>                              | <b>1½ c. granulated sugar</b>    |

Mix all ingredients together. Store in jar or container with tight lid. Put 2 to 3 tablespoonfuls in a cup. Add boiling water. Makes about 3 pounds of dry mix.

## **CRANBERRY PARTY PUNCH**

*Ira Wallace*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>1 (6 oz.) can frozen pink lemonade</b>   | <b>6 c. cranberry juice cocktail</b>        |
| <b>1 (6 oz.) can frozen orange juice</b>    | <b>5 c. cold water</b>                      |
| <b>1 (6 oz.) can frozen pineapple juice</b> | <b>1 (28 oz.) bottle chilled ginger ale</b> |

Thaw frozen juice. Combine with cranberry juice and water; chill. Pour over ice in punch bowl. Carefully pour in ginger ale. Float orange or lemon slices if desired. Makes 16 (½ cup) servings.

## **NO FAT MARINADE (CHICKEN)** *Margaret Estrada*

---

**1½ tsp. dry mustard**  
**¾ tsp. ground ginger**  
**⅛ tsp. garlic powder**

**6 Tbsp. soy sauce**  
**3 Tbsp. lemon juice**  
**Pepper to taste**

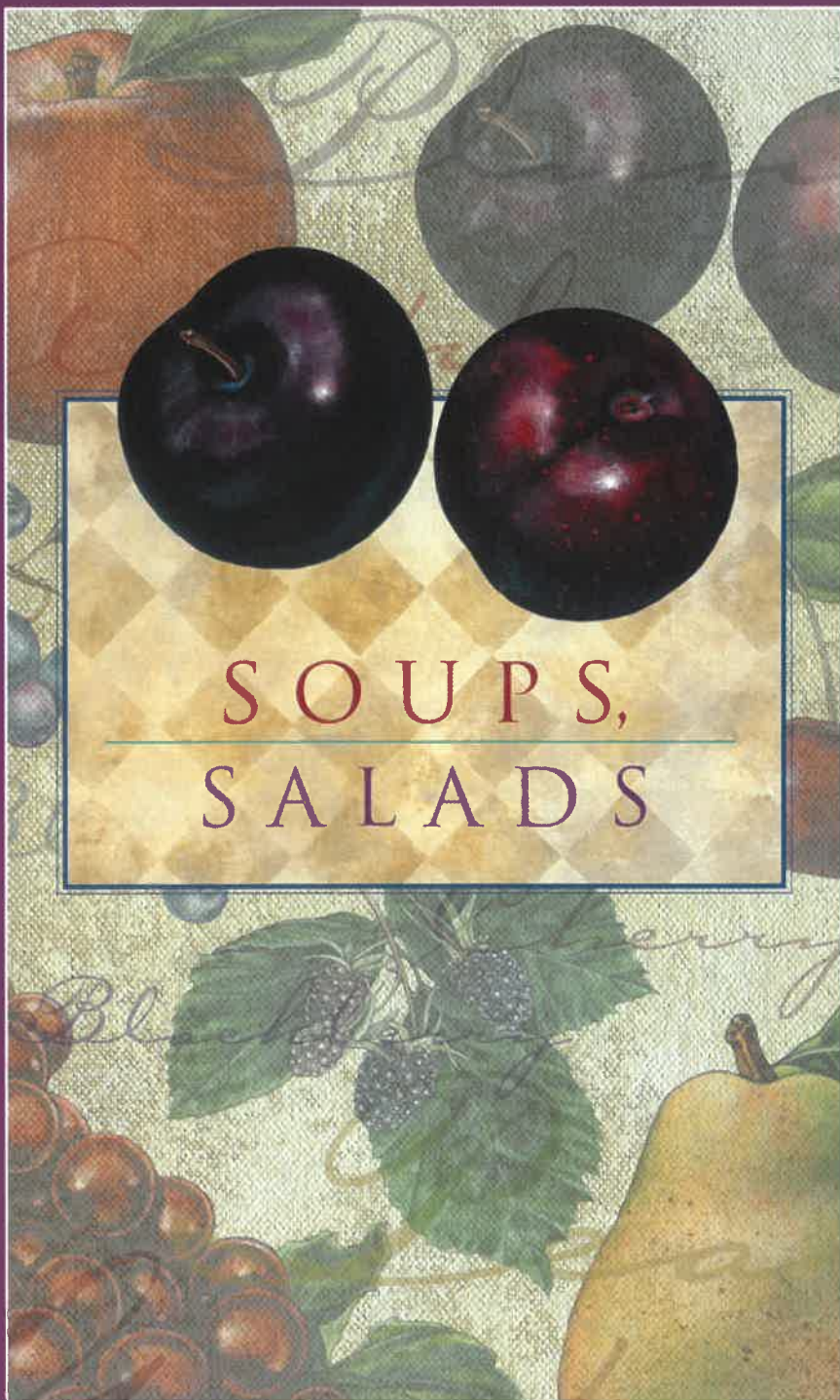
Mix ingredients together. Marinate chicken pieces (I use boneless breast) for 20 minutes. Grill.



SOUPS,  

---

SALADS



## A HANDY SPICE AND HERB GUIDE

**ALLSPICE**-a pea-sized fruit that grows in Mexico, Jamaica, Central and South America. Its delicate flavor resembles a blend of cloves, cinnamon, and nutmeg. USES: (Whole) Pickles, meats, boiled fish, gravies; (Ground) Puddings, relishes, fruit preserves, baking.

**BASIL**-the dried leaves and stems of an herb grown in the United States and North Mediterranean area. Has an aromatic, leafy flavor. USES: For flavoring tomato dishes and tomato paste, turtle soup; also use in cooked peas, squash, snap beans; sprinkle chopped over lamb chops and poultry.

**BAY LEAVES**-the dried leaves of an evergreen grown in the eastern Mediterranean countries. Has a sweet, herbaceous floral spice note. USES: For pickling, stews, for spicing sauces and soup. Also use with a variety of meats and fish.

**CARAWAY**-the seed of a plant grown in the Netherlands. Flavor that combines the tastes of anise and dill. USES: For the cordial Kummel, baking breads; often added to sauerkraut, noodles, cheese spreads. Also adds zest to French fried potatoes, liver, canned asparagus.

**CURRY POWDER**-a ground blend of ginger, turmeric, fenugreek seed, as many as 16 to 20 spices. USES: For all Indian curry recipes such as lamb, chicken, and rice, eggs, vegetables, and curry puffs.

**DILL**-the small, dark seed of the dill plant grown in India, having a clean, aromatic taste. USES: Dill is a predominant seasoning in pickling recipes; also adds pleasing flavor to sauerkraut, potato salad, cooked macaroni, and green apple pie.

**MACE**-the dried covering around the nutmeg seed. Its flavor is similar to nutmeg, but with a fragrant, delicate difference. USES: (Whole) For pickling, fish, fish sauce, stewed fruit. (Ground) Delicious in baked goods, pastries, and doughnuts, adds unusual flavor to chocolate desserts.

**MARJORAM**-an herb of the mint family, grown in France and Chile. Has a minty-sweet flavor. USES: In beverages, jellies, and to flavor soups, stews, fish, sauces. Also excellent to sprinkle on lamb while roasting.

**MSG (MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE)**-a vegetable protein derivative for raising the effectiveness of natural food flavors. USES: Small amounts, adjusted to individual taste, can be added to steaks, roasts, chops, seafoods, stews, soups, chowder, chop suey, and cooked vegetables.

**OREGANO**-a plant of the mint family and a species of marjoram of which the dried leaves are used to make an herb seasoning. USES: An excellent flavoring for any tomato dish, especially pizza, chili con carne, and Italian specialties.

**PAPRIKA**-a mild, sweet red pepper growing in Spain, Central Europe, and the United States. Slightly aromatic and prized for brilliant red color. USES: A colorful garnish for pale foods, and for seasoning Chicken Paprika, Hungarian Goulash, salad dressings.

**POPPY**-the seed of a flower grown in Holland. Has a rich fragrance and crunchy, nut-like flavor. USES: Excellent as a topping for breads, rolls, and cookies. Also delicious in buttered noodles.

**ROSEMARY**-an herb (like a curved pine needle) grown in France, Spain, and Portugal, and having a sweet fresh taste. USES: In lamb dishes, in soups, stews, and to sprinkle on beef before roasting.

**SAGE**-the leaf of a shrub grown in Greece, Yugoslavia, and Albania. Flavor is camphoraceous and minty. USES: For meat and poultry stuffing, sausages, meat loaf, hamburgers, stews, and salads.

**THYME**-the leaves and stems of a shrub grown in France and Spain. Has a strong, distinctive flavor. USES: For poultry seasoning, croquettes, fricassees, and fish dishes. Also tasty on fresh sliced tomatoes.

**TURMERIC**-a root of the ginger family, grown in India, Haiti, Jamaica, and Peru, having a mild, ginger-pepper flavor. USES: As a flavoring and coloring in prepared mustard and in combination with mustard as a flavoring for meats, dressings, salads.

# SOUPS, SALADS



## SALADS

### BEET SALAD

*Barbara Gates*

**1 (16 oz.) can diced or julienned beets**  
**1 (6 oz.) pkg. lemon-flavored gelatin**  
**1½ c. cold water**  
**2 Tbsp. finely chopped onion**  
**1 to 2 Tbsp. prepared horseradish**

**4 tsp. vinegar**  
**¼ tsp. salt**  
**1½ c. chopped celery**  
**¼ c. sliced stuffed olives**  
**Lettuce leaves,**  
**mayonnaise, whole stuffed olives (garnish)**

Drain beets, reserving liquid; add water to reserved liquid to equal 2 cups. Place in a saucepan and bring to a boil. Remove from the heat; stir in gelatin until dissolved. Add cold water, onion, horseradish, vinegar, and salt. Chill until partially set. Stir in beets, celery, and olives. Pour into an 8 inch square dish. Chill until firm, about 3 hours. Cut salad into squares. If desired, serve on a lettuce-lined plate and top with a dollop of mayonnaise and olive. Makes 9 to 12 servings.

### BLT SALAD

*Connie Brining*

**8 to 10 slices bacon (crispy)**  
**2 large tomatoes**

**2 c. cooked chicken, cubed**  
**Lettuce**

Dressing (about ¾ c.):

**½ c. mayo**  
**¼ c. barbecue sauce**  
**1 Tbsp. instant minced onion**

**1 Tbsp. lemon juice**  
**¼ tsp. pepper**



Mix dressing ingredients; cover and chill. Prepare dressing. Just before serving, tear lettuce. Break bacon into large pieces. Cut tomatoes into 8ths. Combine all together; add chicken. Add dressing.

## **BROCCOLI GRAPE SALAD**

*Lillian Harris*

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>1 bunch broccoli, chopped</b>     | <b>1 c. celery, chopped</b>             |
| <b>½ c. green onion, chopped</b>     | <b>1 c. seedless red grapes, halved</b> |
| <b>½ c. toasted slivered almonds</b> | <b>½ lb. bacon, cooked and crumbled</b> |

Dressing:

- |                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>1 c. mayonnaise</b>       | <b>⅓ c. sugar</b> |
| <b>2 Tbsp. white vinegar</b> |                   |

Mix up vegetables, bacon, and grapes. Mix up the dressing and pour over the salad mixture.

## **CARROT DELIGHT SALAD**

*Eva Froude*

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>1 small pkg. lime jello (lemon okay too)</b> | <b>1 c. pecans</b>                 |
| <b>2 c. boiling water</b>                       | <b>1 c. grated carrots</b>         |
| <b>1 (8 oz.) pkg. cream cheese</b>              | <b>1 pkg. Dream Whip, prepared</b> |

Dissolve jello in boiling water. Blend in cream cheese until smooth. Chill until partially congealed. Fold in pecans and carrots. Fold in prepared Dream Whip. Put in jello mold and chill until set.

## **CASHEW SHRIMP SALAD**

*Jean Wright*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>1½ c. roasted cashews</b>                | <b>2 stalks celery, sliced thin</b>    |
| <b>4 c. frozen peas, thawed and drained</b> | <b>¾ c. shrimp, rinsed and drained</b> |
| <b>1 c. sliced green onion</b>              | <b>Salt and pepper to taste</b>        |

Combine above salad ingredients and top with Dill Dressing.

Dill Dressing:

**¼ c. mayo**

**¼ c. sour cream**

**1 Tbsp. lemon juice**

**1 Tbsp. fresh dill or 1 tsp.  
dried dill**

Serves 4.

## **FROZEN CRANBERRY SALAD**

*Pat Bowlin*

**1 large sliced banana**

**1 can whole cranberry  
sauce**

**1 (8 oz.) can crushed  
pineapple, drained**

**½ to 1 c. chopped  
walnuts**

**½ c. powdered sugar**

**8 oz. sour cream (regular)**

Mix first four ingredients together, then mix the powdered sugar with the sour cream and add to the above mixture. Pour into a loaf pan lined with foil and freeze. Let sit outside freezer for ½ hour before slicing.

## **CHAMPAGNE SALAD**

*Lois Baxter*

**1 (8 oz.) cream cheese**

**¾ c. sugar**

**1 large can crushed  
pineapple, drained**

**1 (10 oz.) pkg. frozen  
strawberries, thawed**

**2 bananas, sliced**

**½ c. chopped walnuts**

**1 large container whipped  
topping**

Whip first 4 ingredients together. Add fruit, nuts, and whipped topping, folding in by hand. Freeze in 9x13 inch pan. Store in freezer. Serve on a lettuce leaf. Take out 10 minutes or so before using.

## **CHINESE SALAD**

*Connie Schmidt*

**1 large head Nappa  
cabbage**

**8 Tbsp. green onions,  
sliced**

**1 pkg. Ramen noodles  
(uncooked), broken up**

**2 Tbsp. margarine or  
butter**

**½ c. sesame seeds**

**½ c. sliced almonds**

**Seasoning from Ramen  
pkg.**

For dressing: 6 tablespoons rice vinegar, 2 to 3 tablespoons sugar, ½ to 1 cup oil, and salt to taste.

Toast sesame seeds and almonds in butter or margarine. Mix seasoning packet with toasted seeds/nuts. Mix cabbage, green onions, broken Ramen noodles, and toasted seeds/nuts together. Gently toss with dressing.

Chicken or turkey can be added to make this a main dish salad.

## **CHICKEN SALAD**

*Betty Olson*

<b>4 c. diced, cooked chicken (white meat)</b>	<b>1 can mandarin oranges</b>
<b>1 c. diced celery</b>	<b>2 c. pineapple tidbits, drained</b>
<b>¼ c. minced green pepper</b>	

Dressing:

<b>1 c. Miracle Whip</b>	<b>1 Tbsp. grated onion</b>
<b>½ Tbsp. prepared mustard</b>	

Combine dressing with other ingredients and let set 2 to 3 hours or overnight. Just before serving, add 1 large can Chinese noodles.

## **CHINESE CHICKEN SALAD**

*Melody Menting*

<b>½ head green cabbage, chopped fine</b>	<b>½ c. toasted almonds</b>
<b>4 green onion, chopped</b>	<b>2 Tbsp. sesame seeds</b>
<b>1 pkg. Top Ramen noodles, broken</b>	<b>1 c. diced chicken, cooked</b>

Mix above ingredients together in large bowl. Set aside.

Dressing:

<b>½ c. oil (or ¼ c. oil plus ¼ c. water)</b>	<b>3 Tbsp. apple cider vinegar</b>
<b>4 shakes sesame oil</b>	<b>1 pkg. Top Ramen spices</b>
<b>2 Tbsp. sugar (granulated)</b>	<b>1 tsp. salt</b>
<b>½ tsp. pepper</b>	

Mix dressing items together in bowl; add to cabbage mixture. Chill.

## **CHICKEN SESAME SALAD WITH DRESSING**

*Joan Hassan*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>8 Tbsp. toasted sesame seeds</b>  | <b>1 head shredded cabbage</b>           |
| <b><math>\frac{3}{4}</math> c. slivered almonds (toast for extra crunch)</b> | <b>2 pkg. uncooked chicken Top Ramen</b> |
| <b>2 c. cooked and cubed chicken</b>   | <b>8 chopped green onions</b>            |

Mix shredded cabbage, green onions, and chicken in one bowl. Mix crumbled Ramen, almonds, and sesame seeds in another bowl. Make dressing (following) and pour over cabbage mixture. Toss. Refrigerate several hours or overnight. To serve, add Ramen mixture and mix well.

Dressing:

- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <b><math>\frac{1}{2}</math> c. sugar</b>                 | <b>1 tsp. pepper</b>               |
| <b><math>\frac{1}{2}</math> c. seasoned rice vinegar</b> | <b>Top Ramen chicken seasoning</b> |
| <b>1 c. salad oil</b>                                    |                                    |

## **CHICKEN ORZO SALAD FOR A CROWD**

*Lois Bekemeier*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>6 oz. uncooked orzo (2 c. cooked)</b>                     | <b>4 c. cubed, cooked chicken</b>              |
| <b>2 c. mayonnaise</b>                                       | <b>2 c. halved grapes (green or purple)</b>    |
| <b><math>\frac{1}{4}</math> c. milk (or half &amp; half)</b> | <b>2 c. (1 large) seeded, chopped cucumber</b> |
| <b>1 Tbsp. salt</b>  | <b>1 c. chopped celery</b>                     |
| <b>2 Tbsp. lemon juice</b>                                   |  |
| <b>2 tsp. white pepper</b>                                   |  |

Cook orzo as directed; drain. Rinse with cold water. In large bowl, combine mayo, milk, salt, pepper, and lemon juice. Stir in orzo and other ingredients. Mix well. Cover. Refrigerate several hours or overnight. Makes 25 ( $\frac{1}{2}$  cup) servings.

## **CHICKEN WALDORF SALAD**

*Connie Brining*

- |                                    |                                |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>2 c. chopped red apple</b>      | <b>½ c. fat free mayo</b>      |
| <b>⅔ c. halved seedless grapes</b> | <b>3 to 4 tsp. lemon juice</b> |
| <b>¼ c. chopped pecans</b>         | <b>2 tsp. sugar</b>            |
| <b>½ c. fat free sour cream</b>    | <b>2 tsp. Dijon mustard</b>    |
| <b>1 c. sliced celery</b>          | <b>Salt and pepper</b>         |
| <b>2 c. cooked chicken breast</b>  | <b>¼ c. chopped pecans</b>     |
|                                    | <b>Red leaf lettuce</b>        |

Combine first 5 ingredients. Mix separately the remaining ingredients except salt, pepper, lettuce, and pecans. Stir into apple mixture and season to taste with salt and pepper. Spoon salad onto lettuce lined plates. Sprinkle with pecans.

## **COTTAGE CHEESE SALAD**

*Iva Wallace*

- |                                   |                                |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>1 small box cottage cheese</b> | <b>Carrots, grated</b>         |
| <b>1 small onion, diced</b>       | <b>Salt and pepper</b>         |
| <b>Celery, chopped fine</b>       | <b>Olives (optional)</b>       |
| <b>Radishes, chopped fine</b>     | <b>Green pepper (optional)</b> |

Mix vegetables into cottage cheese. Use as much and whatever kinds you like. Add salt and pepper to taste. Chill overnight.

## **CURRIED SALMON PASTA**

*Ulla Smith*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>1 c. dry pasta (small shells)</b>                                      | <b>1 c. diced celery</b>                  |
| <b>8 oz. cooked salmon or 1 (7.5 oz.) can red salmon, cut into chunks</b> | <b>1 medium to large red apple, diced</b> |
| <b>½ c. minced red or white onions</b>                                    | <b>½ c. chopped walnuts</b>               |
| <b>Dressing:</b>  |   |
| <b>6 oz. (¾ c.) yogurt (may use fat free)</b>                             | <b>2 tsp. lemon juice</b>                 |
| <b>2 Tbsp. olive oil</b>  | <b>2 garlic cloves, crushed</b>           |
| <b>1 Tbsp. curry powder</b>   | <b>1 tsp. Dijon mustard</b>               |
|   | <b>Salt to taste</b>                      |

Cook pasta per package directions. Drain and rinse. Combine first 6 ingredients in large bowl. Mix dressing ingredients together in small bowl and pour over salad. Toss. Serves 8.

## **GOVERNOR'S SALAD**

*Michelle Lammers*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>1 large pkg. orange jello</b>           | <b>2 cans mandarin orange sections, drained</b> |
| <b>1 container Cool Whip</b>               | <b>1 large can pineapple tidbits, drained</b>   |
| <b>1 (16 oz.) container cottage cheese</b> |   |

Stir jello, Cool Whip, and cottage cheese together, then stir in the other ingredients. Refrigerate 6 hours. Serve cold.

## **JAPANESE SALAD**

*Jytte Klein*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>½ head chopped cabbage</b>                 | <b>1 pkg. Top Ramen noodles, crumbled (do not use seasoning mix)</b> |
| <b>2 stalks green onions, chopped</b>         | <b>1 to 2 c. cooked chicken, cubed</b>                               |
| <b>2 tsp. sesame seeds</b>                    |  |
| <b>2 tsp. slivered almonds</b>                |  |
| <b>Red or green peppers, chopped to taste</b> |  |

Mix all the above together and add dressing ½ hour before serving.

Dressing for Japanese Salad:

- |   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| <b>½ c. oil</b>                         | <b>½ tsp. pepper</b>         |
| <b>3 Tbsp. rice or balsamic vinegar</b> | <b>½ tsp. salt</b>           |
| <b>2 Tbsp. sugar</b>                    | <b>1 tsp. MSG (optional)</b> |

## **HOLIDAY FROZEN SALAD**

*Ulla Smith*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>1 (20 oz.) can crushed<br/>pineapple, drained</b>  | <b>1 small banana, well<br/>mashed</b>             |
| <b>1 (16 oz.) can whole berry<br/>cranberry sauce</b> | <b>¼ c. coarsely chopped<br/>pecans (optional)</b> |
| <b>½ c. sour cream (use light<br/>sour cream)</b>     |  |

Mix ingredients thoroughly. Pour into 9x5 inch loaf pan; cover loosely with plastic wrap and freeze overnight. Remove from freezer 30 minutes before serving. Slice and serve. Garnish with mint sprig and dried cranberries if desired.

## **JELLO FRUIT SALAD**

(From Christmas Party menu)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>1 pkg. lemon jello</b>                  | <b>1 (8 oz.) pkg. sour cream,<br/>softened</b> |
| <b>1 (No. 2) can crushed<br/>pineapple</b> | <b>¼ c. mayonnaise</b>                         |
| <b>1 c. miniature<br/>marshmallows</b>     | <b>½ pt. cream, whipped</b>                    |

Mix jello with 1 cup hot water and 1 cup pineapple juice. When partially jelled, add sour cream and mayonnaise and beat with egg beater. Add pineapple and marshmallows. Fold in whipped cream. Put in mold or 9x13 inch pan and chill. When salad is firm, top with 1 package of jello of another flavor and color.

## **JELLO MIRACLE WHIP SALAD**

*Connie Brining*

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| <b>2 boxes strawberry Jell-O<br/>(any kind)</b> | <b>1¾ c. cold water</b>  |
| <b>1½ c. boiling water</b>                      | <b>½ c. Miracle Whip</b> |

Mix Jell-O as usual. Mix a small amount of Jell-O into Miracle Whip. Add this mixture to the Jell-O. Put into glass serving bowl and chill well. The Jell-O will have 2 colors.

## **JELLO SALAD DESSERT**

*Melody Menting*

**2½ c. marshmallows**  
**1 c. milk**  
**1 (6 oz.) pkg. jello (any flavor)**  
**1 (8 oz.) pkg. cream cheese (room temperature)**

**1 pkg. Dream Whip topping**  
**⅔ c. mayonnaise**  
**1 c. fresh fruit or 1 can fruit of choice**

Melt marshmallows with milk in double-boiler. Pour melted marshmallow mixture over gelatin; stir until dissolved. Beat in cream cheese; cool. Prepare whipped topping according to package. Blend into jello mixture. Fold in mayo and fruit. Chill.

## **DESSERT SALAD**

*Betty Olson*

**1 pkg. lemon jello**  
**1 (1 lb.) can crushed pineapple (No. 2½ can)**  
**1 pkg. Philadelphia cream cheese**

**1 can pimentos**  
**½ c. diced celery**  
**1 c. chopped nuts**  
**½ pt. whipping cream**

Drain pineapple; heat juice and dissolve jello in juice. Blend together cheese, fruit, and chopped pimentos. When gelatin begins to thicken, add remaining ingredients. Lastly, fold in whipped cream. Chill until set and serve with or without salad dressing in lettuce leaves.

## **KOREAN SALAD**

*Addie Stern*

**1 bag spinach**  
**1 can water chestnuts, chopped**  
**2 hard-boiled eggs, chopped**

**8 strips cooked bacon**  
**1 can bean sprouts, drained**



Dressing:

**¾ c. sugar**

**1 c. oil**

**⅓ c. catsup**

**2 Tbsp. Worcestershire  
sauce**

**¼ c. white vinegar**

**Salt and pepper to taste**

Shake all ingredients vigorously.

Be sure to dry spinach well. Otherwise salad will be mushy. Mix dressing over salad. A sweet dressing that is very tasty.

## **LIME DELIGHT SALAD**

*Iva Wallace*

**1 large (1 lb. 4 oz.) can  
crushed pineapple**

**1 (3 oz.) pkg. lime jello**

**1 (3 oz.) pkg. cream  
cheese, softened**

**1 c. boiling water**

**1 small Cool Whip**

**2 c. miniature  
marshmallows**

**1 c. chopped walnuts or  
pecans**

**1 (4 oz.) jar maraschino  
cherries**

Drain pineapple, reserving 1 cup syrup; set aside. Combine jello, cream cheese, and mayo until blended. Gradually add hot water until jello is dissolved and cream cheese is melted. Add pineapple syrup; mix well and chill. When mixture is slightly thickened, beat until light and fluffy. Fold in Cool Whip. Add pineapple, marshmallows, and nuts. Spoon into 9x12 inch pan. Top with cherry halves and chill.

## **MACARONI SALAD FROM GRANDMA**

*Winnie Christensen*

**1 (14 oz.) pkg. salad  
macaroni, cooked and  
drained**

**3 or 4 hard-boiled eggs**

**1 c. celery, cut fine**

**1 medium onion, grated**

**6 small sweet pickles,  
chopped fine**

**Salt and pepper to taste**

**½ to ¾ c. mayonnaise**

**½ to ¾ c. Miracle Whip**

**1 medium carrot, grated**

Mix all ingredients; lastly add mayo and Miracle Whip. Let stand for a few hours in refrigerator.

For variation, add crab or tuna or shrimp. All three together make it really special.

## **MANDARIN SALAD**

*Betty Lohse*

Salad:

<b>½ c. slivered almonds</b>	<b>2 whole green onions,</b>
<b>3 Tbsp. sugar</b>	<b>chopped</b>
<b>½ head iceberg lettuce</b>	<b>1 (11 oz.) can mandarin</b>
<b>½ head romaine lettuce</b>	<b>oranges, drained</b>
<b>1 c. chopped celery</b>	

Dressing:

<b>½ tsp. salt</b>	<b>2 Tbsp. sugar</b>
<b>Dash of pepper</b>	<b>2 Tbsp. vinegar</b>
<b>¼ c. oil</b>	<b>Dash of Tabasco sauce</b>
<b>1 Tbsp. chopped parsley</b>	

In saucepan, saute almonds and sugar until almonds are coated and sugar is dissolved. Stir constantly as they burn easily; cool. Mix all dressing ingredients together and chill. Just before serving salad, add oranges and almonds. Toss salad with dressing.

## **MOLLY BROWN SALAD**

*Lydia Bekemeier-Holloway*

<b>1 c. Swiss cheese, diced</b>	<b>1 c. celery, cut fine</b>
<b>2 c. cooked ham, cut in</b>	<b>1 small onion, cut fine</b>
<b>strips (optional)</b>	<b>1 jar pimento, chopped</b>
<b>1 c. sauerkraut, drained</b>	<b>Mayonnaise (as desired)</b>
<b>1 small can mushrooms,</b>	<b>⅔ c. sour cream</b>
<b>sliced and drained</b>	<b>1 c. rotini, cooked</b>

Mix all together (except sour cream) and refrigerate overnight. Add sour cream before serving.

## **OVERNIGHT SALAD**

*Jan Hassan*

- |   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>1 head lettuce</b>                                     | <b>1 (10 oz.) pkg. green peas</b> |
| <b>½ c. chopped onion</b>                                 |                                   |
| <b>1 c. chopped celery</b>                                |                                   |
| <b>1 (8 oz.) can water chestnuts, drained and chopped</b> |                                   |

Dressing:

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>3 c. mayonnaise</b>       | <b>6 boiled eggs</b>                    |
| <b>1 c. Parmesan cheese</b>  | <b>½ lb. bacon, cooked and crumbled</b> |
| <b>¼ tsp. garlic salt</b>    | <b>Tomato slices</b>                    |
| <b>4 tsp. sugar</b>          |   |
| <b>2 tsp. seasoning salt</b> |   |

Shred lettuce and place in shallow 4 quart dish. Add onion, celery, chopped water chestnuts, and peas in order given. Make dressing of mayonnaise, cheese, sugar, and seasonings. Spread over top of vegetable layers. Chill overnight.

Just before serving, chop eggs and sprinkle eggs and bacon over top of dressing. Garnish with tomato slices (or chopped tomatoes if preferred).

## **OVERNIGHT SUMMER SALAD**

*Mary Pirie*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>1 medium head cauliflower, chopped</b>             | <b>½ c. Parmesan cheese</b>                       |
| <b>1 bunch broccoli, chopped fine</b>                 | <b>⅓ c. sugar</b>                                 |
| <b>1 red onion, chopped</b>                           | <b>1 c. mayonnaise (like to use Miracle Whip)</b> |
| <b>⅓ lb. bacon, fried, drained, and cut in pieces</b> | <b>Salt and pepper</b>                            |

Mix together last four ingredients. Toss with the first four. Chill overnight.

## **PASTA AND MOZZARELLA SALAD**

*Connie Schmidt*

Use any pasta shape for this creamy main-dish salad.

**8 oz. corkscrew macaroni**  
**1 recipe Parmesan Dressing**  
**10 oz. fresh spinach, torn**  
**8 oz. Mozzarella cheese, cubed**

**8 oz. thinly sliced mild pepper**  
**Ham or fully cooked ham, chopped**  
**1 (4 oz.) can diced green chili peppers, drained**

Cook macaroni according to package directions; drain. Toss macaroni with dressing. Add remaining ingredients. Cover; chill. Sprinkle 2 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese over each serving. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

**Parmesan Dressing:** Place 1 egg in blender container. Cover; blend 5 seconds. With blender running, slowly add 1 cup salad oil till thick. Add ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese, ¼ cup white wine vinegar, ½ to 1 teaspoon pepper, ½ teaspoon salt, ¼ teaspoon ground cloves, and 1 to 2 cloves garlic, minced. Blend till smooth.

## **PICKLED HERRING SALAD**

*Sherri Thomas*

**1 pt. pickled herring (liquid reserved)**  
**2 cans pickled beets (liquid reserved)**

**1 hard-boiled eggs**  
**2 c. boiled potatoes**  
**1 large onion**

Grind together all of the above ingredients and mix. Add liquids from herring and beets until desired consistency. Serve on crackers or "party size" rye bread.

## **SOUTHWEST BEAN SALAD**

*Jean Wright*

**1 (15½ oz.) kidney beans**  
**1 (15½ oz.) black beans**  
**1 (15½ oz.) garbanzo beans**  
**2 celery ribs, sliced**

**1 medium red onion, diced**  
**1 medium tomato, diced**  
**1 c. frozen corn, thawed**

Drain and rinse beans.

Dressing:

**3/4 c. salsa**  
**1/4 c. vegetable oil**  
**1/4 c. lime juice**  
**1 1/2 tsp. chili powder**

**1 tsp. salt**  
**1/2 tsp. cumin**  
**Chopped cilantro**

Chill 2 hours. Makes 10 servings.

## **SPINACH SALAD**

*Lois Baxter*

**1 or 2 bunches spinach**  
**1/3 lb. fresh bean sprouts**  
**1 can water chestnuts,**  
**sliced**

**4 to 6 hard-boiled eggs,**  
**cut in quarters**  
**6 slices bacon, cooked**  
**crisp and cut up**

Dressing:

**1 c. cooking oil**  
**1/4 c. vinegar**  
**8 Tbsp. dried onion**  
**3/4 medium onion,**  
**chopped**

**3/4 c. sugar (or less)**  
**1/3 c. catsup**  
**1/2 tsp. salt**  
**2 Tbsp. Worcestershire**  
**sauce**

Make dressing ahead and put in refrigerator. Shake well before putting on salad. Put all salad ingredients in large bowl and mix slightly. Add salad dressing just before serving. (You probably won't need all of the dressing.) It keeps well in the refrigerator.

## **SWEET POTATO SALAD**

*Marylou Smith*  
*Friend of Sharon Westman*

**2 lb. sweet potatoes**  
**1 1/2 c. mayonnaise**  
**2 tsp. Dijon mustard**  
**1/4 tsp. salt**  
**4 hard cooked eggs,**  
**peeled and chopped**

**1 1/2 c. celery, chopped**  
**4 green onions, chopped**  
**with stems**

Microwave washed potatoes until they test done, wrapped in a cotton kitchen towel. When the potatoes are cold, peel and dice them. In a large bowl, combine mayonnaise, mustard, salt, eggs, celery, and onions, then add to the potatoes and mix. Cover and refrigerate for 2 to 4 hours. Serves 6 to 8.

## TACO SALAD

*Betty Olson*

**2 lb. hamburger, browned  
and drained**

Mix in:

**1 pkg. taco seasoning (dry  
mix)  
1 can ripe olives, sliced  
1 head lettuce, cut up**

**1 grated onion  
2 fresh (diced) tomatoes  
½ lb. grated cheese**

Dressing: Good Seasons or Hidden Valley Ranch Style (creamy Italian) mixed as directed on package. Taco chips - added just before serving.

## TORTELLINI SALAD

*Conning Brining*

**About 3 c. cooked and  
cooled tortellini**

**1 green fresh pepper,  
sliced thin**

**½ pkg. frozen green peas**

**2 to 3 stalks celery, cut  
into small pieces**

**Few walnuts**

**Black olives (optional),  
sliced**

Put all ingredients in large bowl. Pour amount (moderate) Italian dressing over salad. Can be made 1 to 2 days before serving to marinate.

## CABBAGE PATCH SOUP

*Lois Baxter*

**4 to 5 peeled carrots, cut  
into pieces**

**1 lb. ground beef,  
browned and drained**

**4 large potatoes with skin  
on, cut into pieces**

**2 handfuls of chopped  
onions**

**¼ to ½ head cabbage,  
chopped**

**1 large can tomatoes**

**2 cans beef broth or  
bouillon**

**Chili powder to taste**

Put all ingredients into soup pot. Cook until vegetables are done and flavors are blended. Serves 6 to 8.

# SOUPS

## CHEESE SOUP

*Connie Brining*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>1 to 1½ qt. water</b>                                    | <b>1 c. chopped onion</b>                            |
| <b>4 chicken bouillon cubes</b>                             | <b>2½ c. diced potatoes</b>                          |
| <b>1 (16 to 20 oz.) bag frozen veggies (California mix)</b> | <b>1 lb. Velveeta cheese, cubed</b>                  |
| <b>2 cans cream of chicken soup</b>                         | <b>1 lb. fried crisp bacon (our favorite) or ham</b> |

Place water, onion, bouillon, and potatoes in pot. Cook for 20 minutes. Add frozen veggies and cook 10 more minutes. Add cream of chicken soup and cubed Velveeta cheese. Cook until cheese melts, then simmer until ready to serve.

Leftovers may be frozen.

## CREAMY CORN CHOWDER

*Winnie Christensen*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>¼ lb. lean smoked bacon, chopped</b> | <b>2 (1 lb.) cans cream style corn</b> |
| <b>1 large onion, chopped</b>           | <b>2 c. whole milk</b>                 |
| <b>1 c. diced celery</b>                | <b>1 large can evaporated milk</b>     |
| <b>2 Tbsp. butter or margarine</b>      | <b>¼ tsp. salt</b>                     |
| <b>2 potatoes, cut up small</b>         | <b>Dash of pepper</b>                  |
| <b>1 c. water</b>                       |  |

Dice bacon; saute slowly until crisp. Spoon from pot with slotted spoon and save. Pour all fat from pan, but do not wash. Saute onion and celery in butter in same pan for 5 minutes; add water and potatoes, onion, and celery. Cover pan and simmer 5 to 10 minutes until potatoes are done.

Stir in corn, fresh and evaporated milk, cooked bacon, salt, and pepper. Heat chowder until almost a boil. Serve with crackers.

## **BILL HAUSHILD'S FISH CHOWDER**

*The Haushild family*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>1 lb. fish fillets</b>  | <b>2 c. rich milk (use part<br/>canned milk, cream, or<br/>half &amp; half)</b> |
| <b>½ c. chopped bacon</b>  | <b>¾ tsp. salt</b>  |
| <b>½ c. chopped onion</b>  | <b>Dash of coarse ground<br/>pepper</b>   |
| <b>1 carrot, chopped fine</b>  | <b>Small shrimp (at least 1<br/>c. - optional)</b>                              |
| <b>1 stalk celery, chopped<br/>fine</b>  |   |
| <b>½ green pepper, chopped<br/>fine</b>  |   |
| <b>1 c. diced potatoes</b>   |   |
| <b>2 c. hot water (or more -<br/>should just cover<br/>vegetables, bacon, etc.<br/>in pan)</b> |   |

Cut fillets in small bite-size pieces. Fry bacon until crisp; add onions and brown slightly. Add the carrot, celery, green pepper, potatoes, and water and simmer gently for 10 minutes or until potatoes are partially cooked.

Add fish and shrimp and cook until fish can be flaked when tested with a fork, 7 to 8 minutes. Pour in milk and seasoning; heat but do not boil. Serve immediately. Serves 6.

## **ITALIAN SOUP**

*Winnie Christensen*

- |   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>1 lb. Italian ground<br/>sausage</b> | <b>1 c. chopped onion</b>         |
|   | <b>2 cloves chopped garlic</b>    |
| Brown and drain.                        |                                   |
| Add:                                    |                                   |
| <b>5 c. beef or chicken broth</b>       | <b>1 c. sliced carrots</b>        |
| <b>2 c. chopped canned<br/>tomato</b>   | <b>½ tsp. oregano</b>             |
| <b>½ c. red wine</b>                    | <b>1 (8 oz.) can tomato sauce</b> |

Simmer 30 minutes.



Add:

**1½ sliced zucchini**  
**2 c. cheese tortellini**  
**3 Tbsp. parsley**

**1 medium green pepper,**  
**chopped**

Simmer another 30 minutes.

## **MUSHROOM SOUP**

*Connie Brining*  
*Debra Johnston*

**1 lb. mushrooms, sliced**  
**2 sliced onions**  
**3 sliced carrots**  
**2 lb. potatoes, cubed (not**  
**peeled)**  
**1½ c. celery, chopped**  
**7 c. water**  
**2 Tbsp. dried parsley**

**1 Tbsp. dried oregano**  
**1 tsp. dried basil**  
**½ c. low-sodium soy**  
**sauce**  
**½ c. dry wine**  
**3 bay leaves**  
**6 oz. tomato paste**

Brown mushrooms, then onions, then carrots, potatoes, and celery. Add water, parsley, oregano, basil, soy sauce, dry wine, bay leaves, and tomato paste. Cook for 50 minutes.

## **RUSSIAN MUSHROOM AND POTATO SOUP**

*Lois Baxter*

**5 Tbsp. butter, divided**  
**2 leeks, chopped (about 2**  
**c. - don't go up too far**  
**on green)**  
**2 large carrots, sliced (1½**  
**c.)**  
**6 c. boiling chicken broth**  
**(bouillon cubes okay)**  
**1 Tbsp. chopped fresh dill**  
**or 2 tsp. dill weed**

**2 tsp. salt**  
**⅛ tsp. pepper**  
**1 bay leaf**  
**2 lb. potatoes, peeled and**  
**diced (about 5 c.)**  
**1 lb. fresh mushrooms (2**  
**cans, sliced)**  
**1 c. half & half or light**  
**cream**  
**¼ c. flour**

Melt 3 tablespoons butter; add leeks and carrots. Saute for 5 minutes; stir in boiling broth, dill, salt/pepper, and bay leaf. Add potatoes; simmer, covered, about 5 minutes. Remove bay leaf. Rinse, pat dry, and slice

mushrooms in large skillet. Melt remaining 2 tablespoons butter. Saute mushrooms till golden.

Combine half & half and flour. Stir into soup along with mushrooms. Cook and stir till slightly thickened. Serve garnished with fresh dill if desired. Yields about 14 cups. Serves 6 to 8.

## **SHRIMP BISQUE**

*Connie Brining  
Belinda Brining*

- |                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <b>½ lb. fresh mushrooms</b>          | <b>1 can mushroom soup</b>               |
| <b>½ bell pepper</b>                  | <b>1 soup can water</b>                  |
| <b>2 stalks celery</b>                | <b>1 can Ro-Tel tomatoes and chilies</b> |
| <b>1 bunch green onions, chopped</b>  | <b>1 Tbsp. Tony Chacheres seasoning</b>  |
| <b>1 stick butter or oleo</b>         | <b>Pinch of cayenne pepper</b>           |
| <b>2 lb. shrimp (small to medium)</b> | <b>½ lb. crabmeat (optional)</b>         |
| <b>1 lb. Velveeta, cubed</b>          |  |

Saute veggies in stick of butter for approximately 5 minutes. Add shrimp and saute until pink. Add soup, water, Ro-Tel, and Tony's seasoning. Bring to a boil. Add cheese. *Do not boil now.* Serve over rice.

## **TACO SOUP**

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <b>1½ lb. hamburger</b>             | <b>1 (16 oz.) can whole corn (juice too or can use frozen corn)</b> |
| <b>1 medium onion, chopped</b>      | <b>2 (16 oz. ) cans Mexican stewed tomatoes</b>                     |
| <b>1 (46 oz.) can tomato juice</b>  | <b>1 pkg. dry taco seasoning</b>                                    |
| <b>2 (16 oz.) cans kidney beans</b> |   |
| <b>1 (16 oz.) can creamed corn</b>  |   |

Brown the hamburger and onion together. Put this mixture and all the other ingredients in a crock pot and cook for several hours. Serve with grated cheese, tortilla chips, salsa, sour cream, and chopped green onions in separate dishes.

# Notes



VEGETABLES

## EQUIVALENT CHART

<p>3 tsp. .... 1 Tbsp.                  2 Tbsp. .... 1/8 c.                  4 Tbsp. .... 1/4 c.                  8 Tbsp. .... 1/2 c.                  16 Tbsp. .... 1 c.                  5 Tbsp. + 1 tsp. .... 1/3 c.                  12 Tbsp. .... 3/4 c.                  4 oz. .... 1/2 c.                  8 oz. .... 1 c.                  16 oz. .... 1 lb.                  1 oz. .... 2 Tbsp. fat or liquid                  2 c. .... 1 pt.                  2 pt. .... 1 qt.                  1 qt. .... 4 c.                  5/8 c. .... 1/2 c. + 2 Tbsp.                  7/8 c. .... 3/4 c. + 2 Tbsp.                  1 jigger .... 1 1/2 fl. oz. (3 Tbsp.)                  8 to 10 egg whites .... 1 c.                  12 to 14 egg yolks .... 1 c.                  1 c. unwhipped cream .... 2 c. whipped                  1 lb. shredded American cheese .... 4 c.</p>	<p>1/4 lb. crumbled Bleu cheese .... 1 c.                  1 lemon .... 3 Tbsp. juice                  1 orange .... 1/3 c. juice                  1 lb. unshelled walnuts .... 1 1/2 to 1 3/4 c. shelled                  2 c. fat .... 1 lb.                  1 lb. butter .... 2 c. or 4 sticks                  2 c. granulated sugar .... 1 lb.                  3 1/2-4 c. unsifted powdered sugar .... 1 lb.                  2 1/4 c. packed brown sugar .... 1 lb.                  4 c. sifted flour .... 1 lb.                  4 1/2 c. cake flour .... 1 lb.                  3 1/2 c. unsifted whole wheat flour .... 1 lb.                  4 oz. (1 to 1 1/4 c.) uncooked                      macaroni .... 2 1/4 c. cooked                  7 oz. spaghetti .... 4 c. cooked                  4 oz. (1 1/2 to 2 c.) uncooked                      noodles .... 2 c. cooked                  28 saltine crackers .... 1 c. crumbs                  4 slices bread .... 1 c. crumbs                  14 square graham crackers .... 1 c. crumbs                  22 vanilla wafers .... 1 c. crumbs</p>
---	---

## SUBSTITUTIONS FOR A MISSING INGREDIENT

- 1 square **chocolate** (1 ounce) = 3 or 4 tablespoons cocoa plus 1/2 tablespoon fat
- 1 tablespoon **cornstarch** (for thickening) = 2 tablespoons flour
- 1 cup sifted **all-purpose flour** = 1 cup plus 2 tablespoons sifted cake flour
- 1 cup sifted **cake flour** = 1 cup minus 2 tablespoons sifted all-purpose flour
- 1 teaspoon **baking powder** = 1/4 teaspoon baking soda plus 1/2 teaspoon cream of tartar
- 1 cup **sour milk** = 1 cup sweet milk into which 1 tablespoon vinegar or lemon juice has been stirred
- 1 cup **sweet milk** = 1 cup sour milk or buttermilk plus 1/2 teaspoon baking soda
- 3/4 cup **cracker crumbs** = 1 cup bread crumbs
- 1 cup **cream, sour, heavy** = 1/3 cup butter and 2/3 cup milk in any sour milk recipe
- 1 teaspoon **dried herbs** = 1 tablespoon fresh herbs
- 1 cup **whole milk** = 1/2 cup evaporated milk and 1/2 cup water or 1 cup reconstituted nonfat dry milk and 1 tablespoon butter
- 2 ounces **compressed yeast** = 3 (1/4 ounce) packets of dry yeast
- 1 tablespoon **instant minced onion, rehydrated** = 1 small fresh onion
- 1 tablespoon **prepared mustard** = 1 teaspoon dry mustard
- 1/8 teaspoon **garlic powder** = 1 small pressed clove of garlic
- 1 lb. **whole dates** = 1 1/2 cups, pitted and cut
- 3 medium **bananas** = 1 cup mashed
- 3 cups **dry corn flakes** = 1 cup crushed
- 10 **miniature marshmallows** = 1 large marshmallow

### GENERAL OVEN CHART

Very slow oven .....	250° to 300°F.
Slow oven .....	300° to 325°F.
Moderate oven .....	325° to 375°F.
Medium hot oven .....	375° to 400°F.
Hot oven .....	400° to 450°F.
Very hot oven .....	450° to 500°F.

### CONTENTS OF CANS

*Of the different sizes of cans used by commercial canners, the most common are:*

Size:	Average Contents
8 oz. ....	1 cup
Picnic .....	1 1/4 cups
No. 300 .....	1 3/4 cups
No. 1 tall .....	2 cups
No. 303 .....	2 cups
No. 2 .....	2 1/2 cups
No. 2 1/2 .....	3 1/2 cups
No. 3 .....	4 cups
No. 10 .....	12 to 13 cups

# VEGETABLES



## **BACON-WRAPPED ASPARAGUS** *Barbara Gates*

---

**10 fresh asparagus spears, trimmed**  
**1/8 tsp. pepper**

**5 bacon strips, halved lengthwise**

Place asparagus on a sheet of waxed paper; coat with nonstick cooking spray. Sprinkle with pepper; turn to coat. Wrap a bacon piece around each spear. Secure ends with toothpicks. Grill, uncovered (over medium heat for 8 to 12 minutes or until bacon is crisp, turning occasionally. Discard toothpicks. Makes 2 to 3 servings.

## **GRILLED ASPARAGUS** *Connie Schmidt*

---

**Asparagus**  
**Olive oil**

**Crushed garlic**

Roll asparagus in a little olive oil; add crushed garlic. Grill, turning as it cooks. Serve warm or cool.

## **ARTICHOKES AND GREEN BEANS**

---

*Sharon Westman*

**1 1/4 lb. fresh green beans, trimmed**  
**1/2 c. soft bread crumbs**  
**2 Tbsp. olive oil, divided**  
**2/3 c. finely chopped onions**  
**1 garlic clove, minced**  
**1 (14 oz.) can water-packed artichoke hearts, rinsed, drained, and quartered**

**1/4 tsp. salt**  
**1/8 tsp. pepper**  
**1/4 c. shredded Parmesan cheese**

Place beans in a steamer basket. Place in a saucepan over 1 inch of water; bring to a boil. Cover and steam for 6 to 8 minutes or until crisp-tender. Remove from the heat and set aside. In a nonstick skillet, toast bread crumbs over medium heat in 1 tablespoon oil; set aside.

In the same skillet, saute onion and garlic in remaining oil until tender. Add the artichokes, salt, pepper, and reserved beans. Cook and stir over low heat until heated through. Before serving, sprinkle with cheese and toasted bread crumbs. Yields 5 servings.

## **BABY LIMA BEANS IN CREAM SAUCE**

*Karla Bohn*

Can be doubled or more.

**2 bags frozen only baby  
lima beans**  
**1 stick butter**  
**1 qt. half & half (not  
whipping cream - next  
step down)**

**1 tsp. celery salt**  
**¼ to ½ tsp. pepper**

Combine ingredients in stove pot to make sure there is plenty of space between ingredients and top of the rim so it will not simmer or splatter out. Put on medium heat until simmering with stirring regularly, then turning down to medium-low. Watch it carefully as it will scorch on the bottom if too hot a cooking temperature.

You do not want black/brown patches in cream sauce. This is not a hurry up and do recipe. It takes about 2 hours to simmer down to a cream sauce but "oh my!" What a taste.

## **SWEET AND SOUR BEANS**

*Iva Wallace*

**½ lb. bacon, cut in small  
pieces**  
**½ c. onions, chopped**  
**1 lb. lean ground beef**  
**1 c. sugar**  
**½ c. catsup**  
**2 Tbsp. vinegar**  
**1 Tbsp. prepared mustard**  
**1 tsp. salt**

**1 (15 oz.) can kidney  
beans, drained**  
**1 (15 oz.) can pork and  
beans**  
**1 (15 oz.) can lima beans,  
drained**  
**1 Tbsp. green pepper,  
chopped**

Brown bacon, onions, and beef. Drain off fat. Add the rest of the ingredients. Bake in bean pot 1½ hours at 350°.

## **HARVARD BEETS**

*Barbara Gates*

<b>3 c. diced, cooked beets</b>	<b>2 Tbsp. sugar</b>
<b>1 c. liquid (beef juice and water)</b>	<b>1 tsp. salt</b>
<b>3 Tbsp. flour</b>	<b>Dash of pepper</b>
	<b>⅓ c. vinegar</b>

Heat together beets and liquid. Mix together flour, sugar, salt, pepper, and vinegar. Cook, stirring constantly, until smoothly blended and thickened. Makes 6 servings.

## **BROCCOLI CASSEROLE**

*Iva Wallace*

<b>¼ lb. Ritz crackers (1 tube), crushed</b>	<b>2 pkg. chopped broccoli, cooked and drained</b>
<b>¼ lb. margarine</b>	<b>½ lb. Velveeta cheese</b>

Melt margarine. Add half to cracker crumbs. Add cheese to other half and melt cheese. Butter a casserole dish. Layer cooked broccoli, cheese mixture, and crumb mixture (twice). Bake at 350° for 30 minutes.

## **CABBAGE AU GRATIN**

*Iva Wallace*

<b>1 medium head cabbage</b>	<b>¼ c. bread crumbs</b>
<b>¼ tsp. pepper</b>	<b>¾ c. American cheese, grated</b>
<b>½ tsp. salt</b>	

White Sauce:

<b>1 Tbsp. butter</b>	<b>1 Tbsp. flour</b>
<b>1 c. milk</b>	

Cook white sauce until thick. Shred and boil cabbage until tender; drain and add salt and pepper. Butter baking dish and layer cabbage, cheese, and sauce. Repeat until dish is full. Use crumbs on top. Bake at 350° till bubbling and top is brown, about 1 hour, depending on how deep a dish you use. Serves 6 to 8.

Tip: You can use cream of mushroom or celery soup in place of white sauce.



## **GINGERED CARROTS**

*Jean Wright*

**1 lb. raw carrots, cut into  
¼ inch slices**  
**¼ tsp. ground ginger**  
**1 tsp. sugar**

**1 Tbsp. margarine, melted**  
**2 Tbsp. chopped fresh  
parsley or 1 Tbsp. dry  
flakes**

Place carrots in a saucepan. Add enough water to cover. Boil 10 to 12 minutes until barely tender; drain. Add ginger and sugar to melted margarine. Pour over carrots and stir. Sprinkle with parsley and serve. Serves 5 people.

## **MAPLE-GLAZED PARSNIPS AND CARROTS**

*Sharon Westman*

**1 lb. carrots, cut into ¼  
inch slices**  
**1 lb. parsnips, cut into ¼  
inch slices**  
**4½ tsp. butter**  
**¼ c. plus 2 Tbsp. reduced-  
calorie pancake syrup**

**¼ c. orange juice**  
**2 tsp. grated orange peel**  
**½ tsp. salt**  
**1 tsp. minced fresh  
parsley**

In a large nonstick skillet, cook and stir carrots and parsnips over medium heat in butter for 5 minutes. Combine the pancake syrup, orange juice, orange peel, and salt; pour over carrot mixture. Cook over medium-high heat until mixture comes to a boil. Cover and cook for 6 to 7 minutes or until vegetables are crisp-tender. Uncover; cook 1 to 2 minutes longer or until vegetables are tender and syrup mixture thickens and coats vegetables. Sprinkle with parsley. Yields 6 servings.

## **SZECHWAN-STYLE EGGPLANT**

*Connie Schmidt*

No. 1:

**1 (1¼ lb.) eggplant,  
peeled and sliced**

**6 Tbsp. vegetable oil**

No. 2:

**1 tsp. plus minced garlic**  
**1 Tbsp. minced fresh**  
**ginger root**  
**1 Tbsp. hot bean sauce or**  
**salsa**

**½ tsp. hoisin sauce**  
**2 tsp. rice or white**  
**vinegar**

No. 3:

**2 Tbsp. soy sauce**  
**1 tsp. sugar**  
**½ c. chicken broth**

**1 tsp. cornstarch**  
**¼ c. water (omit if steam**  
**the eggplant)**

No. 4:

**½ bunch green onions**                      **1½ tsp. sesame oil**

Fry eggplant in oil until tender (I steam the eggplant slices instead of frying for 3 to 4 minutes). Remove from wok or pan. With a tablespoon of oil in pan, add all the ingredients for No. 2. Cook 30 seconds over high heat.

Add all the ingredients for No. 3; bring to boil, stirring. Add softened eggplant. Stir-fry about 1 minute. Sprinkle with 1½ teaspoons sesame oil and ½ bunch of green onions, chopped. Mix and serve immediately. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

## **PEA CASSEROLE**

*Lois Baxter*

**2 to 3 pkg. frozen peas**  
**1 can mushrooms or fresh**  
**mushrooms as desired**  
**1 can water chestnuts,**  
**sliced**  
**½ c. green onions,**  
**chopped (or to taste)**

**¾ tsp. ground ginger**  
**¼ tsp. nutmeg**  
**1 tsp. salt**  
**⅛ tsp. pepper**  
**⅛ tsp. garlic powder**  
**1 c. chicken broth, divided**  
**2 Tbsp. corn starch**

Save ¼ cup broth to make thickening with corn starch. Mix all other ingredients and microwave until hot. Add broth and cornstarch thickening and microwave until thickened. Serves 4 to 6.

## **CHEESE POTATOES**

*Pat Bowlin*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>2 lb. frozen hash brown potatoes, thawed</b> | <b>1 tsp. salt</b>  |
| <b>1 can cream of mushroom soup</b>             | <b>2 c. sour cream</b>  |
| <b>½ c. margarine, melted</b>                   | <b>2 c. Cheddar cheese, grated</b>                                  |
| <b>½ c. chopped onions</b>                      | <b>2 c. corn flakes, mixed with ¼ c. melted margarine (topping)</b> |
| <b>1 tsp. pepper</b>                            |   |

Thaw potatoes; mix well with all ingredients, except corn flakes and melted margarine. Place mixture in a 9x13 inch pan. Sprinkle corn flake mixture on top and bake 1 hour at 350°.

If top begins to get too brown, make a foil tent and place over the pan for the remainder of baking time.

## **"PILLBUG" POTATOES**

*Susie Aasen*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>4 medium even-shaped red or Yukon Gold potatoes</b> | <b>1½ tsp. Parmesan cheese</b>                           |
| <b>1 tsp. salt</b>                                     | <b>2 to 3 Tbsp. herbs (parsley, chives, basil, etc.)</b> |
| <b>3 Tbsp. melted butter</b>                           |  |
| <b>4 Tbsp. grated Cheddar cheese</b>                   |  |

Scrub potatoes. Lay wooden spoon next to potato. Cut potatoes into thin slices, *leaving the bottom intact* (the spoon helps block the knife from cutting all the way through). "Fan" potatoes lightly and place in pan. Drizzle with butter. Sprinkle with salt and herbs. Bake at 425° for 50 minutes. Sprinkle with cheese. Bake another 10 to 15 minutes until potatoes are soft inside.

Or microwave - cook on HIGH 5 minutes; rearrange. Cook 5 more minutes. Let rest 5 minutes. Sprinkle with cheeses. Cook 4 to 6 minutes more on HIGH, until potatoes are soft inside.

## POTATO CASSEROLE

*Lois Baxter*

**About 9 medium potatoes, cooked (or can use frozen hash browns)**

**¼ c. margarine**

**1 can cream of chicken soup**

**⅓ c. chopped green onion**

**1 pt. light (or regular) sour cream**

**1½ c. grated Cheddar cheese**

Topping:

**1 c. (or a little more) crushed corn flakes**

**2 Tbsp. melted butter**

Shred cooked potatoes in large mixing bowl. Heat margarine with soup until melted and smooth. Blend in sour cream, onion, and cheese. Stir into potatoes. Spoon mixture into buttered 2½ quart casserole dish. Bake at 350° for 45 minutes. Toss corn flakes with melted butter and sprinkle over top last 15 minutes of cooking time.

Note: Is best if made the day before and refrigerated until time to bake. Freezes well also. It is especially good with salmon or baked ham.

## GRILL ROASTED POTATOES WITH VEGETABLES

*Joan Burns*

**16 small potatoes (about 1½ inches wide, about 2¼ lb. total)**

**¼ c. extra-virgin olive oil**

**1 Tbsp. lemon juice**

**1 Tbsp. grated lemon peel**

**½ c. finely shredded fresh basil leaves**

**Basil sprigs (optional)**

**Salt and pepper**

Cut potatoes in halves crosswise and rub lightly with oil. Lay, cut side down, on grill over hot coals (you can hold your hand at grill level only 1 to 2 seconds). Cover grill with lid; open vents. Turn potatoes occasionally until browned and tender when pierced, 30 to 40 minutes.

In a bowl, mix potatoes with remaining oil, lemon juice, and lemon peel. Let stand until room temperature. Just before serving, stir in shredded basil and garnish with basil sprigs. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Serves 8 to 10.

Optional: You may bake these in a 350° oven in a baking pan and turn as they brown. Dried basil may be used out of season. I use small red potatoes.

## SCALLOPED POTATOES

*Melody Menting*

**4 c. potatoes, sliced**

**¼ c. water**

**1 can cream of mushroom  
soup**

**1 c. sour cream  
Salt**

Mix together soup, water, and sour cream. Heat on stove just until hot. In casserole dish, layer sliced potatoes and some salt, then a layer of soup mixture. Continue layering, ending the last layer with soup on top. Bake at 375° for 1½ hours.

Goes great with pork chops.

## TATER TOTS

*Pat Bowlin*

**2 lb. ground beef**  
**½ pkg. dry onion soup**  
**2 cans chicken soup**  
**1 can water**

**Cheese (according to  
taste)**  
**Tater tots**

Brown ground beef; mix in soup mix, soup, water, then put in a baking dish (13x9 inch). Add tater tots and cheese on top. Bake at 350° for 45 minutes.

## RICE SURPRISE

*Susie Aasen*

**1 c. rice**  
**½ c. butter or margarine,  
melted**  
**1 env. onion soup mix**

**1 c. water**  
**1 can sliced water  
chestnuts with liquid**

Optional: Add 2nd can of water chestnuts, chicken chunks, other veggies.

Heat oven to 350°. Grease 2 quart casserole. Mix all ingredients in and cover. Bake 45 minutes; stir. Replace cover; bake additional 15 minutes.

Microwave: Cook, covered, 8 minutes at 100%, then 10 minutes at 50%. Stir. Replace cover. Cook 10 more minutes at 50%.

## **SWEET TATERS AND APPLES**

*Mary Pirie*

- |  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>6 medium sweet potatoes<br/>or yams</b>                 | <b>½ c. melted butter</b>     |
| <b>6 medium cooking apples<br/>(McIntosh or Jonathans)</b> | <b>⅓ c. light brown sugar</b> |
|  | <b>½ tsp. ground nutmeg</b>   |

Bake the sweet potatoes in their skins in a 400° oven 1 hour or until tender. Remove from oven and reduce heat to 350°. When sweet potatoes are cool enough to handle, peel and cut into ¼ to ½ inch slices. Recipe can be made a head to this point.

Peel, core, and slice the apples. Layer sliced potatoes and apples alternately in a 9x9x2 inch baking dish, scattering melted butter, brown sugar, and nutmeg over each layer. Cover with foil and bake 30 to 35 minutes until bubbly. Casserole baking time: 30 to 35 minutes. Serves 6 to 8.

Preparation time: 20 minutes. Potato baking time: 1 hour.

Potatoes can be cooked in the microwave to speed up the process.

## **GINGER ORANGE YAM GLAZE**

*Susie Aasen*

**4 to 5 yams**

**Marshmallows**

Glaze:

**½ c. honey**

**½ tsp. ginger**

**½ c. brown sugar**

**½ c. orange juice**

**4 Tbsp. butter**

**concentrate**

Peel and slice yams. Mix all glaze ingredients and bring to a rolling boil over medium heat. Boil 2 minutes until it forms a syrup. Pour over yams. Bake, uncovered, at 350° for 45 minutes to 1 hour, until yams are tender. Put marshmallows on top. Place under broiler just until marshmallows turn golden.

## **GREEN TOMATO RELISH**

*Ulla Smith*

<b>24 large (or 30 small) green tomatoes</b>	<b>3 c. cider vinegar</b>
<b>2 large (or 4 small) red peppers (mild)</b>	<b>4 c. sugar</b>
<b>2 large (or 4 small) green peppers</b>	<b>4 tsp. white mustard seeds</b>
<b>8 onions</b>	<b>4 tsp. celery seeds</b>
	<b>5 tsp. salt (not iodized)</b>

Grind tomatoes, peppers, and onions; drain well. Put ground mixture into large pot. Add remaining ingredients. Cook over low heat about 20 minutes. Put in clean hot canning jars; seal while hot.

## **ZUCCHINI CASSEROLE**

*Lois Baxter*

<b>Zucchini, cut in ¼ inch slices</b>	<b>Bacon</b>
<b>Tomatoes, sliced</b>	<b>Onion, chopped</b>
	<b>Mozzarella cheese, sliced</b>

Wash zucchini; cut in ¼ inch thick slices. Put layer in bottom of casserole dish. Put layer of sliced tomatoes over zucchini. Put layer of raw bacon slices over tomatoes. Spread some (tablespoon or so) chopped onion over bacon. Put layer of sliced Mozzarella cheese over onion. Start again with layer of zucchini over cheese and repeat layers, ending with cheese. Bake at 350° for 35 to 45 minutes until all are fork-tender. Serves 6 to 8.

## **ZUCCHINI CASSEROLE**

*Sherri Thomas*

<b>1½ lb. zucchini</b>	<b>18 saltines</b>
<b>1 Tbsp. sugar</b>	<b>10 oz. Cheddar</b>
<b>1 tsp. salt</b>	<b>4 eggs</b>
<b>1 cube butter</b>	<b>1 c. milk</b>

Slice zucchini. Toss with sugar. Cook gently just until tender. Drain off most of liquid. Add butter to melt. Crush crackers and line 2 quart casserole. Grate cheese. Beat eggs and add milk to eggs. Add cheese to zucchini, saving some to top casserole. Add eggs and milk. Pour over crackers and top with remaining cheese. Bake at 350° for 40 minutes.

## **STUFFED ZUCCHINI**

*Lois Baxter*

(From News Tribune)

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <b>1½ c. bread crumbs</b>                     | <b>1 clove garlic, minced</b>         |
| <b>½ c. Romano or Parmesan cheese, grated</b> | <b>3 Tbsp. chopped parsley</b>        |
| <b>½ c. olive oil</b>                         | <b>Salt as desired</b>                |
| <b>1 good sized tomato, chopped</b>           | <b>Pepper as desired</b>              |
|   | <b>1 large (or 4 medium) zucchini</b> |

Choose straight zucchini and cut in halves lengthwise. Hollow out the halves like boats (just the pulp). Chop pulp finely; add to the rest of the ingredients and mix well. Fill the hollowed zucchini; put into an oiled casserole and bake at 325° for about 45 minutes. Bake, covered, for the first 30 minutes and uncover for the final 15 minutes to brown slightly.

## **ZUCCHINI SUPREME**

*Mary Pirie*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>1 medium onion, chopped</b>            | <b>1 or 2 potatoes, diced</b>  |
| <b>1 green pepper, chopped (optional)</b> | <b>½ lb. lean ground beef, browned</b>                                 |
| <b>2 (8 inch) zucchini, sliced</b>        | <b>4 Tbsp. olive oil</b>   |
| <b>2 medium tomatoes, chopped</b>         | <b>Several dashes each of garlic powder, pepper, and seasoned salt</b> |
| <b>3 or 4 mushrooms, sliced</b>           |  |

In a large frying pan, brown ground beef; drain and set aside. Put olive oil in pan; add diced potatoes, then add the following ingredients at intervals: Onion, green pepper, zucchini, and mushrooms. Cover and cook until tender. Add ground beef. Season to taste. Add tomatoes and cook until tender. Can be made without the meat too.



# CONFETTI VEGGIES

*Lois Baxter*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>1 (14 oz.) can French cut green beans</b>         | <b>1 c. fine diced celery</b>                       |
| <b>1 (11 oz.) can white shoe peg corn</b>            | <b>½ (or more) green pepper, finely diced</b>       |
| <b>1 (14 oz.) can baby sweet peas (petit pois)</b>   | <b>½ c. finely sliced green onions or scallions</b> |
| <b>1 (14 oz.) can julienne carrots (Albertson's)</b> | <b>1 large jar diced pimento</b>                    |

Drain canned veggies; put in bowl. Add fresh veggies to canned. Make marinade and pour over the mixture. Let set in refrigerator overnight. Stir once in a while.

Marinade:

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>1 c. sugar</b>             | <b>¾ tsp. celery seed</b>                      |
| <b>½ c. white vinegar</b>     | <b>½ tsp. salt</b>                             |
| <b>½ c. salad oil</b>         | <b>1½ tsp. Spice Islands Herbs de Provence</b> |
| <b>1 tsp. crushed basil</b>   | <b>⅛ tsp. cayenne pepper</b>                   |
| <b>1 tsp. crushed oregano</b> |  |

Heat slowly until sugar dissolves. Cool before pouring over veggies.

# **ROASTED ROOT VEGETABLES WITH THYME AND MARJORAM VINAIGRETTE**

*Joan Burns*

- Nonstick vegetable oil spray**
- 9 Tbsp. extra-virgin olive oil**
- 2 Tbsp. plus 1½ tsp. chopped fresh thyme**
- 2 Tbsp. plus 1½ tsp. chopped fresh marjoram**
- 2 lb. medium yams, peeled, halved lengthwise\***
- 1½ lb. carrots, peeled and cut into ¾ inch thick rounds (4 c.)**
- 1½ lb. parsnips, peeled and cut into ¾ inch thick rounds (4 c.)**
- 1½ lb. rutabagas, peeled and cut into ½ inch pieces (4 c.)**
- 2 medium size red onions (about 1 lb.), peeled root ends left intact, and cut into ½ inch thick wedges**
- Turnips, beets, and/or red skinned potatoes (may be added or substituted for some of the vegetables)**
- 3 Tbsp. balsamic vinegar**
- 3 Tbsp. chopped fresh parsley**
- 2 tsp. grated lemon peel**
- Fresh parsley sprigs**

Position 1 rack in top third and 1 rack in bottom third of oven and preheat to 425°. Spray 2 large rimmed baking sheets with nonstick spray. Whisk 6 tablespoons oil, 2 tablespoons thyme, and 2 tablespoons marjoram in large bowl. Add vegetables and toss to coat. Sprinkle vegetables generously with salt and pepper and divide between prepared baking sheets.

Roast vegetables until tender and brown in spots, turning occasionally, about 50 minutes (can be made 4 hours ahead). Let stand at room temperature. If desired, rewarm in 350° oven about 15 minutes or microwave on HIGH until heated through, about 6 minutes. Whisk balsamic vinegar, remaining 3 tablespoons oil, 1½ teaspoons thyme, and 1½ teaspoons marjoram to blend in small bowl. Drizzle over roasted vegetables. Sprinkle with chopped parsley and lemon peel. Season with more salt and pepper if desired. Transfer to platter; garnish with parsley sprigs. Serve hot or at room temperature. Makes 10 servings.

\* Cut crosswise into ¼ to ½ inch pieces.

## **STIR-FRIED VEGETABLES**

*Joan Burns*

- ½ lb. boneless pork, beef, fish fillet or skinless chicken breast (thinly sliced or shredded)**
- 2 Tbsp. cornstarch**
- Pinch of salt**
- 4 Tbsp. vegetable oil**
- ½ clove garlic, thinly sliced**
- 1 tsp. finely minced fresh ginger root**
- ½ c. thinly sliced carrots (yams may also be used)**
- ½ c. diagonally sliced green onions**
- 2 c. diagonally sliced vegetables (such as broccoli, celery, mushrooms - water chestnuts optional)**
- 2 Tbsp. water**
- 2 Tbsp. dry sherry**
- 2 Tbsp. oyster sauce**
- 2 Tbsp. toasted sesame seeds**
- 1 tsp. sesame oil (if available)**
- Fresh ground black pepper**

Just before cooking, place sliced meat in paper bag with cornstarch and salt. Shake to coat. Heat 2 tablespoons oil in wok over medium-high heat. Add meat and saute quickly, stirring to cook as rapidly as possible. When pieces are thoroughly colored, remove and set aside. Add remaining vegetable oil to pan. Add garlic, ginger, carrots, and green onions and stir-fry quickly, until onions have softened.

Add vegetables and water and mix together well, stirring and frying continuously. Add sherry and oyster sauce. Lower heat; cover and cook a few minutes to doneness you desire. When vegetables are done, return meat to pan and mix well. Cook sesame oil and pepper and mix well. Serve immediately over brown or white rice. Yields 4 to 6 servings.

Depends on stove; I get mine as hot as it will get.

\* Water chestnuts optional.

## **SWISS VEGETABLES**

*Lois Baxter*

Can use fresh vegetables.

- 1 bag frozen broccoli, carrots, and cauliflower, thawed and drained**

Add fresh celery and onion.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>1 can cream of mushroom soup</b>        | <b>1/3 c. (or a little more) sour cream</b>         |
| <b>1 c. shredded Swiss cheese, divided</b> | <b>1 jar pimento (or red sweet pepper, chopped)</b> |

Topping:

- 1 can French fried onions plus 1/2 c. of the cheese**

Mix the vegetables, soup, 1/2 cup of the cheese, sour cream, and pimento and put into sprayed casserole dish. Bake at 350° for 30 minutes. Add the topping of 1/2 cup cheese and the onions and continue baking for 5 minutes.

## **VEGGIE SUPREME**

*Mary Pirie*

- 2 (10 oz.) pkg. frozen broccoli**

This is what original recipe called for - I like to use a broccoli/cauliflower/carrot blend. When I can, I use fresh vegetables.

- |                                     |                                       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>1 c. Cheddar cheese, grated</b>  | <b>2/3 c. evaporated milk</b>         |
| <b>1 can cream of mushroom soup</b> | <b>1 can French-fried onion rings</b> |

Steam vegetables until barely tender. Spray a 2 quart baking dish with cooking spray. Place vegetables in baking dish. Sprinkle with cheese. Mix soup and milk together and pour over top of vegetable/cheese mixture. Bake 35 minutes at 350°. Top with onion rings and bake 10 minutes longer. Serves 8 to 10.

## **SAUCE OVER VEGETABLES OR RAW VEGETABLE DIP**

*Karla Bohn*

---

**Velveeta (regular or light)  
cheese in rectangular  
block (I use  $\frac{1}{3}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$   
block)**

**1 tsp. refrigerated in glass  
jar type grated or  
creamed horseradish\***

**1 tsp. Dijon mustard  
(more/less to taste)**

**$\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 c. 2% milk (more/  
less depending on  
consistency desired)**

Melt cheese, milk, horseradish, and mustard in microwave safe dish in the microwave for 2 minutes at first, then 2 more minutes, stirring each time until smooth consistency is achieved. Goes great as a dip for raw veggies and over cooked as well. Can be melted in a double boiler on the stove or carefully in a regular pot, but watch out for too hot a temperature as bottom of the pan scorching can occur.

\* Plain no extra flavorings in it - can add more to taste.



MAIN  

---

DISHERS

## MEAT ROASTING GUIDE

Cut	Weight Pounds	Approx. Time (Hours) (325° oven)	Internal Temperature
<b>BEEF</b>			
Standing rib roast (10 inch) ribs (If using shorter cut (8-inch) ribs, allow 30 min. longer)	4	1¾	140° (rare)
		2	160° (medium)
		2½	170° (well done)
	8	2½	140° (rare)
		3	160° (medium)
		4½	170° (well done)
Rolled ribs	4	2	140° (rare)
		2½	160° (medium)
		3	170° (well done)
	6	3	140° (rare)
		3¼	160° (medium)
		4	170° (well done)
Rolled rump (Roast only if high quality. Otherwise, braise.)	5	2¼	140° (rare)
		3	160° (medium)
		3¼	170° (well done)
Sirloin tip (Roast only if high quality. Otherwise, braise.)	3	1½	140° (rare)
		2	160° (medium)
		2¼	170° (well done)
<b>LAMB</b>			
Leg	6	3	175° (medium)
		3½	180° (well done)
		8	4
4½	180° (well done)		
<b>VEAL</b>			
Leg (piece)	5	2½ to 3	170° (well done)
Shoulder	6	3½	170° (well done)
Rolled shoulder	3 to 5	3 to 3½	170° (well done)

## POULTRY ROASTING GUIDE

Type of Poultry	Ready-To- Cook Weight	Oven Temperature	Approx. Total Roasting Time
<b>TURKEY</b>	6 to 8 lb.	325°	2½ to 3 hr.
	8 to 12 lb.	325°	3 to 3½ hr.
	12 to 16 lb.	325°	3½ to 4 hr.
	16 to 20 lb.	325°	4 to 4½ hr.
	20 to 24 lb.	300°	5 to 6 hr.
<b>CHICKEN</b> (Unstuffed)	2 to 2½ lb.	400°	1 to 1½ hr.
	2½ to 4 lb.	400°	1½ to 2½ hr.
	4 to 8 lb.	325°	3 to 5 hr.
<b>DUCK</b> (Unstuffed)	3 to 5 lb.	325°	2½ to 3 hr.

NOTE: Small chickens are roasted at 400° so that they brown well in the short cooking time. They may also be done at 325° but will take longer and will not be as brown. Increase cooking time 15 to 20 minutes for stuffed chicken and duck.

# MAIN DISHES



## ROUND STEAK NAPOLI

*Via Wallace*

<b>2 lb. round steak, cut into portions</b>	<b>½ c. diced celery</b>
<b>2 Tbsp. flour</b>	<b>1 c. diced potatoes</b>
<b>2 Tbsp. cooking oil</b>	<b>2 garlic cloves, minced</b>
<b>2 (8 oz.) cans tomato sauce</b>	<b>1 tsp. salt</b>
<b>½ c. beef stock</b>	<b>½ tsp. pepper</b>
<b>1 c. diced onion</b>	<b>1 bay leaf</b>
<b>1 c. diced carrots</b>	<b>¼ tsp. oregano</b>
	<b>¾ c. red wine</b>

Pound flour into meat and brown in oil. Add onion, celery, and garlic and brown lightly. Mix together all remaining ingredients and pour over meat. Cover and simmer 1½ hours or until tender.

## NO FAIL PRIME RIB

*Pat Bowlin*

### **1 (4 to 5 lb.) 3 to 4 rib roast**

Start cooking in the afternoon, 3 to 5 hours before you plan to serve it.

Have the meat at room temperature. Preheat the oven to 375°. Place the roast, fat side up, in a shallow pan. Put it in the preheated oven and cook it *exactly 1 hour*. At the end of the hour, turn off the oven, leaving the roast inside. Do not open the oven door at any time. (I scotch tape a note to the oven door to remind myself and everyone else in the house about this vital point).

Let the roast remain in the oven and forget about it (if you can forget anything that sends forth such a delicious aroma) until about 1¼ hours before it is to be carved.

At this magic moment, turn the oven on to 350° and let the roast stay in exactly 45 minutes. Remember: *Don't open the door*. At the end of 45 minutes, take the roast out and put it on a carving board or platter to rest.



Note: This recipe will not work in a gas or convection oven.

## **BEEF BRISKET AND SAUCE**

*Lois Baxter*

**4 to 6 lb. fresh beef  
brisket, trimmed of  
most fat**

**Seasoning salt, pepper  
Garlic powder  
1 onion, cut in slices**

Sauce:

**¾ c. brown sugar  
Dash of nutmeg  
1 tsp. dry mustard  
½ c. catsup**

**1 c. any barbeque sauce  
Dash of Worcestershire  
sauce**

Bake brisket, seasonings, and onion slices in 250° oven for 4 to 6 hours (fork-tender). This pan or roaster should be covered. Remove meat from juice and refrigerate until cold (save the juice to use as a base for soup or basting sauce for other roasts). Slice the cooled meat thin across the grain and place in casserole dish. Mix the sauce ingredients together in a pan and heat to mix thoroughly.

Cover the meat with the sauce and bake for 30 minutes in a 325° oven (or until heated through). Can be made the day before and heated just before serving.

## **FLORENTINE FLANK STEAK**

*Jean Wright*

**¼ to 1½ lb. beef flank  
steak  
¼ lb. mushrooms  
2 Tbsp. finely chopped  
onion  
1 clove garlic, finely  
chopped**

**2 Tbsp. butter  
1 (10 oz.) pkg. frozen  
chopped spinach,  
defrosted and drained  
1 (10¾ oz.) golden  
mushroom soup  
⅓ c. water**

Score one side of steak in diamond pattern. Chop ½ cup mushrooms. Combine chopped mushrooms, onion, garlic, and butter; cook on HIGH 2 to 3 minutes. Add spinach. Spread mixture on unscored side of steak; roll up jelly roll fashion. Fasten with wooden toothpicks. Place, seam side down, in 12x8 inch glass dish. Combine soup, water, and remaining sliced mushrooms. Pour over steak. Cover with wax paper. Cook at medium 7 minutes and medium-low 30 minutes. Makes 4 servings.

## **BEEF BRISKET AND SAUCE**

*Lois Baxter*

**4 to 6 lb. brisket, trimmed  
of most fat  
Seasoned salt, pepper**

**Garlic powder (optional, 1  
use)  
Onions (optional, 1 use)**

Bake brisket in 250° oven for 4 to 6 hours (fork-tender). This pan should be covered. Remove meat from juice and refrigerate until cold (save the juice and use as base for other roasts or basting sauce for hamburgers). Slice the cooled meat thin, across the grain, and place in casserole dish. Cover with sauce and bake for 30 minutes in a 325° oven (or until heated through). Serves 10 to 12.

Can make ahead a day and heat when needed to serve.

Sauce:

**¾ c. brown sugar  
Dash of nutmeg  
1 tsp. dry mustard  
½ c. catsup**

**1 c. any barbeque sauce  
Dash of Worcestershire  
sauce (optional)**

## **BEEF STROGANOFF**

*Marjorie Green  
Via Sadie Frerking*

**2 lb. flank steak  
4 Tbsp. olive oil  
¼ c. flour  
1 tsp. salt  
½ tsp. lemon pepper  
3 cloves garlic, minced  
1 small sweet onion,  
diced or sliced thin**

**1 c. stock or water  
2 Tbsp. prepared mustard  
1½ c. sour cream  
1 lb. sliced fresh  
mushrooms  
Noodles or brown rice  
(serve over)**

Cut steak into narrow strips (2 inches long). Mix flour, salt, and pepper. Dust meat with flour mixture. Put oil in skillet. Add strips of meat and onion. Brown (about 5 minutes) on all sides. Add stock or water and garlic. Stir until smooth and thickened (you can add a little flour). Simmer 30 minutes. Add mustard, sour cream, and mushrooms. Cook over low heat (do not boil) for approximately one hour.

## **BAKED BEEF STEW**

*Barbara Gates*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>1 (14½ oz.) can diced tomatoes (undrained)</b>       | <b>4 medium carrots, cut into 1 inch chunks</b> |
| <b>1 c. water</b>                                       | <b>3 medium potatoes, peeled and quartered</b>  |
| <b>3 Tbsp. quick cooking tapioca</b>                    | <b>2 celery ribs, cut into ¾ inch chunks</b>    |
| <b>2 tsp. sugar</b>                                     | <b>1 medium onion, cut into chunks</b>          |
| <b>1½ tsp. salt</b>                                     | <b>1 slice bread, cubed</b>                     |
| <b>½ tsp. pepper</b>                                    |   |
| <b>2 lb. lean beef stew meat, cut into 1 inch cubes</b> |   |

In a large bowl, combine the tomatoes, water, tapioca, sugar, salt, and pepper. Add remaining ingredients; mix well. Pour into a greased 13x9x2 inch or a 3 quart baking dish. Cover and bake at 375° for 1¾ to 2 hours or until meat and vegetables are tender. Serve in bowls. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

## **EASY BEEF STEW**

*Betty Herman\**

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <b>2 lb. steak, cubed (lean)</b>         | <b>½ c. cooking wine (red)</b>       |
| <b>5 medium carrots (1 medium)</b>       | <b>5 oz. onion (1 medium)</b>        |
| <b>1 (10¾ oz.) can tomato soup</b>       | <b>½ c. cooking wine</b>             |
| <b>4 medium potatoes with skin (raw)</b> | <b>1 (10 oz.) pkg. peas (frozen)</b> |
|  | <b>6 oz. mushrooms (canned)</b>      |

Cut carrots in pieces. Cut potatoes in quarters. Slice onions. Grease large casserole. Put in beef, carrots, soup, potatoes, ½ cup red cooking wine, and onions. Mix. Cover and bake at 275° for about 4 hours. Remove from oven and stir. Add frozen peas, mushrooms, and ½ cup wine. Bake 1 hour longer. Makes 8 servings.

Note: Can use 1 cup fresh mushrooms cut up and sauteed in butter.

## **MINI MEAT LOAVES**

*Tillie Russell*

- |                         |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>1½ lb. hamburger</b> | <b>½ c. chopped onion</b>  |
| <b>3 c. corn flakes</b> | <b>1 Tbsp. horseradish</b> |
| <b>1 egg</b>            | <b>½ c. tomato soup</b>    |

Combine all the above ingredients. Portion this mixture into small loaves. Place on foil lined baking sheet. Mix remainder of a 10¾ ounce can of tomato soup with 1 teaspoon prepared mustard and 1 tablespoon finely packed brown sugar. Spread evenly over the meat. Bake at 350° for about 35 minutes or until meat is cooked. Serve garnished with parsley.

## **GOLDEN MEAT LOAF**

*Barbara Gates*

<b>4 c. corn flakes</b>	<b>1/8 tsp. pepper</b>
<b>1¼ lb. ground beef</b>	<b>1 tsp. Worcestershire sauce</b>
<b>2 eggs, slightly beaten</b>	<b>¼ c. onion, chopped</b>
<b>1 c. milk</b>	<b>¼ c. chopped parsley</b>
<b>2 tsp. salt</b>	

Crush corn flakes slightly. Combine with remaining ingredients; mix well. Bake at 350° about 1¼ hours.

## **BEEF BURGUNDY**

*Marjorie Green*

<b>3 to 4 lb. lean beef, cut up in large bite-sizes</b>	<b>1 pkg. Lipton (or Knorr) onion soup (dry)</b>
<b>5 to 6 carrots, cut into ¾ inch thick slices</b>	<b>1 can cream of mushroom soup</b>
<b>1 to 1½ lb. fresh mushrooms (uniform size - about size of quarter)</b>	<b>1½ c. burgundy wine</b>

Put beef, carrots, and mushrooms in large ovenproof casserole. Add dry soup, cream of mushroom soup, and burgundy. *Do not stir.* Cover and put in 325° oven; cook 3 hours. Enjoy over rice or noodles with salad and bread.

## **RICE - A DIFFERENT WAY**

*Marjorie Green*

<b>1 c. long grain (white or brown rice)</b>	<b>1 can beef bouillon</b>
	<b>1 can onion soup</b>

Bake, covered, 2 hours at 325°. Good with beef burgundy.

## HAMBURGER PIE

*Eunice Doolittle*

**1 lb. ground beef**  
**½ c. chopped onion**  
**½ tsp. salt**  
**Dash of pepper**  
**1 (16 oz.) can cut green beans, drained**  
**1 (10¾ oz.) can condensed tomato soup**

**5 hot cooked medium potatoes**  
**½ c. warm milk**  
**1 beaten egg**  
**½ c. shredded process American cheese**

In large skillet, cook meat and onion till meat is lightly browned and onion is tender. Add salt and pepper. Add drained beans and soup; pour into greased 1½ quart casserole. Mash potatoes while hot. Add milk and egg. Season with salt and pepper (or prepare 4 servings packaged instant mashed potatoes according to package directions except reserve the milk. Add egg and season with salt and pepper to taste. Add enough reserved milk so potatoes are stiff enough to hold shape.)

Spoon in mounds over casserole. Sprinkle potatoes with cheese. Bake in 350° oven for 25 to 30 minutes. Serves 4 to 6.

## MEAT PIE OR WHATEVER

*Joan Hassan*

**1 lb. ground beef (ham)**  
**½ small onion, chopped**  
**Salt and pepper to taste**

**1 can tomato soup**  
**1 can water**  
**2 (8 inch) crust pie crusts**

Brown ground beef and onion. Add seasonings, tomato soup, and water. Simmer until thick. Fill pie shell; cover with second crust and bake at 400° for 20 minutes or until crust is browned and done.

Filling can be used over rice or noodles or in pasta shells. Can add any vegetables desired. Can put in casserole and cover with biscuit dough or mashed potatoes. To spice up, add green pepper (chopped) - in short use your imagination and be creative, using the basic filling.

## **HUNGRY JACK CASSEROLE**

*Gayle Lindeblom*

- |   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| <b>1 lb. ground beef</b>                      | <b>¾ c. BBQ sauce</b>           |
| <b>1 (16 oz.) can pork and beans</b>          | <b>2 to 3 Tbsp. brown sugar</b> |
| <b>2 Tbsp. minced onion</b>                   | <b>1 c. grated cheese</b>       |
| <b>1 can refrigerated buttermilk biscuits</b> |                                 |

Brown beef and drain. Add BBQ sauce, beans, brown sugar, and onions. Heat till bubbly. Put into casserole (9x9 inch). Cut biscuits in halves. Put, cut side down, onto mixture. Sprinkle with cheese. Bake at 350° for 20 to 25 minutes.

## **HAMBURGER CABBAGE CASSEROLE**

*Melody Menting*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>1 lb. ground hamburger</b>                  | <b>1 soup can full of water</b>         |
| <b>¾ c. onion (about ½ medium-sized onion)</b> | <b>1 Tbsp. brown sugar</b>              |
| <b>1 tsp. salt</b>                             | <b>1 Tbsp. lemon juice</b>              |
| <b>½ tsp. pepper</b>                           | <b>3 c. raw cabbage</b>                 |
| <b>¼ tsp. garlic salt (garlic powder)</b>      | <b>French's fried onions (optional)</b> |
| <b>1 c. cooked rice</b>                        | <b>Mozzarella cheese (optional)</b>     |
| <b>1 (10½ oz.) can cream of mushroom soup</b>  |   |

Saute hamburger and onion; drain grease. Place hamburger/onion in a large bowl. Stir in salt, pepper, garlic salt, rice, soup, water, brown sugar, and lemon juice; mix well. Shred cabbage and place in greased 2 quart casserole dish (or large oven-safe pot). Pour meat mixture over cabbage. Cover and bake at 350° for one hour.

If desired, sprinkle with Mozzarella cheese a few minutes before done and return to oven until melted. If desired, place French's fried onions on top of casserole before baking.

## **PASTOR JOHN'S REQUESTED HOT DISH GOULASH**

*Judi Berthiaume*

---

**8 lb. hamburger**  
**2 lb. ground sausage**  
**2 onions, chopped**  
**2 large pkg. elbow  
macaroni**  
**2 large cans tomato sauce**  
**2 large cans spaghetti  
sauce**

**4 to 5 lb. shredded cheese**  
**Optional - hamburger can  
be seasoned with  
Johnny seasoning salt  
or salt and pepper**

Brown hamburger, sausage, and onions. Cook pasta for 10 minutes. Mix the rest of ingredients except cheese. Put in pans; bake at 350° for ½ an hour. The last 15 minutes, sprinkle shredded cheese on top of hot dish.

Note: For family of 8 to 10 people I use 2 pounds hamburger, 1 pound ground sausage (optional), ½ onion, small package of pasta, and 1 can tomato sauce.

## **CHILI**

*Marjorie Green*  
*From Better Homes and Garden's Cook Book*

---

**2 lb. ground chuck**  
**2 onions, chopped**  
**2 c. celery, diced**  
**1 green pepper, diced**  
**3 cloves garlic, minced**  
**2 c. canned diced  
tomatoes**

**2 Tbsp. chili powder**  
**2 Tbsp. cold water**  
**2 tsp. salt**  
**2 tsp. sugar**  
**2 tsp. Worcestershire  
sauce**  
**4 c. (cooked) kidney beans**

Saute meat and onions in a bit of olive oil; add all ingredients (except beans) and simmer for 1 hour. Add beans (less liquid) and simmer until desired thickness.

Serve with corn bread. Great next day heated through. Sprinkle with cheese and green onions. Great over hot dog.

## TACO CASSEROLE

*Winnie Christensen*

**1 lb. hamburger**  
**1 onion, chopped**  
**Taco seasoning (to taste)**  
**1 (15 oz.) can stewed tomatoes**

**Crushed taco chips**  
**1 c. sour cream**  
**1 c. grated Cheddar cheese**

Put layer of crushed taco chips in bottom of microwave proof casserole. Cook hamburger, onion, and taco seasoning together; add tomatoes. Simmer. Layer mixture on taco chips in casserole. Add layers of sour cream, cheese, and another layer of chips. Microwave on HIGH 6 minutes.

## HEARTY BARLEY CASSEROLE

*Jan Averkamp*

**1 lb. ground beef**  
**1 small onion, chopped**  
**½ c. uncooked barley**  
**2 cubes beef bouillon**  
**2½ c. water**  
**1 (10 oz.) pkg. frozen green beans**

**1 (10¾ oz.) can cream of mushroom soup**  
**1 tsp. prepared mustard**  
**2 Tbsp. soy sauce**

Combine barley, bouillon, and water. Microwave on HIGH 6 to 7 minutes until mixture boils. Continue to microwave on LOW (30%) for 60 minutes until barley is just about tender. Meanwhile, brown ground beef and cheese; drain oil. Cook green beans until just done, slightly tender. (Beans can be microwaved on HIGH to keep firmness.) Combine all ingredients in covered casserole. Bake at 350° for 30 minutes.

## OVEN-BARBECUED SPARERIBS

*Eunice Doolittle*

**4 lb. pork spareribs**  
**1 Tbsp. butter or margarine**  
**1 clove garlic, minced**  
**½ c. catsup**  
**⅓ c. chili sauce**  
**2 Tbsp. brown sugar**  
**2 Tbsp. chopped onion**

**1 Tbsp. prepared mustard**  
**1 Tbsp. Worcestershire sauce**  
**1 tsp. celery seed**  
**¼ tsp. salt**  
**Dash bottled hot pepper sauce**  
**3 thin lemon slices**



Cut ribs in serving size pieces. In large saucepan, cover ribs with salted water. Cover and simmer till nearly tender, about 1 hour. Meanwhile in saucepan, melt butter; add garlic and cook 4 to 5 minutes. Add remaining ingredients; bring to boil. Drain ribs; place in shallow baking pan. Pour boiling sauce over ribs. Bake in 350° oven for 20 minutes, basting often with sauce. Makes 4 servings.

I usually triple recipe because I use more meat and they love it.

## **TANGY RIBS AND ONIONS**

*Sharon Westman*

<b>4 lb. spareribs, cut into serving pieces</b>	<b>2 Tbsp. vinegar</b>
<b>1 tsp. salt</b>	<b>2 Tbsp. Worcestershire sauce</b>
<b>½ tsp. pepper</b>	<b>1 tsp. chili powder</b>
<b>2 medium onions, sliced</b>	<b>1 tsp. paprika</b>
<b>1 c. ketchup</b>	<b>½ tsp. cayenne pepper</b>
<b>¾ c. water</b>	

Place the ribs in a shallow roasting pan; sprinkle with salt and pepper. Top with onions. Cover and bake at 350° for 30 minutes; drain. Combine remaining ingredients; mix well. Pour over ribs. Cover and bake for 1 hour. Uncover and bake 15 minutes longer. Yield: 4 servings.

## **FOR AMAZING RIBS**

*Connie Schmidt  
From John and James Pine*

For the "rub," you put this on the meat the night before; cover and store in refrigerator.

<b>3 parts season salt (I used Spike from the bulk section at the grocery)</b>	<b>1½ parts garlic powder</b>
<b>½ part onion powder</b>	<b>1 part salt</b>
	<b>2 parts pepper</b>
	<b>1 part paprika (I added)</b>

I did this as 1 tablespoon for each "part" for 6 pounds of ribs. Ended up with about 4 tablespoons of spices left for another time.

Then the next day, bake covered with foil in 180° oven for 6 hours, then grill the meat, then finally at the end brush with some bar-b-que sauce just before serving.

## **SWEET AND SOUR PORK**

---

**1 small pork tenderloin,  
cut in strips**

**½ c. brown sugar**

**2 Tbsp. corn starch**

**½ tsp. salt**

**¼ c. apple cider vinegar**

**1 Tbsp. soy sauce**

**Juice from 4 oz. pineapple  
tidbits**

**1 green pepper, cut in  
strips**

**1 or 2 tomatoes, cut in  
eighths**

**Pineapple tidbits**

Brown meat in 2 tablespoons oil; add ¼ cup water. Cook slowly until tender. Mix sugar, corn starch, and salt. Add liquids and cook till thickened. Pour over pork. Add peppers, tomatoes, and pineapple. Good served with rice.

## **PORK TENDERLOIN THE DANISH WAY**

---

*Ulla Smith*

**2 pork tenderloins**

**2 large apples, peeled,  
cored, and sliced thin**

**8 dry prunes, cooked and  
pitted**

**3 Tbsp. butter**

**1 c. sweet cream**

**1 c. sour cream**

**3 Tbsp. white wine**

**Salt and pepper**

Slice the tenderloins in half lengthwise. Open and pound flat. Place apples over one tenderloin. Drain prunes and cut in small pieces. Place prunes over apples. Place the other tenderloin over the filling. Roll like a long sausage and tie securely. Heat the butter in a deep skillet and brown the tenderloin on all sides. Add the creams, wine, and seasoning to taste and cook slowly, covered for 60 to 90 minutes. Can be placed in 325° oven after browning for about one hour.

## **PORK CHOP OVEN MEAL**

---

*Marcella Huber*

**Potatoes, sliced ¼ inch  
thick**

**Onions, sliced ¼ inch  
thick**

**Other vegetables**

**1 can cream of mushroom  
soup**

**Pork chops**

Brown pork chops on one side. In baking dish, arrange layer of potatoes, layer of onions, layer of potatoes, layer of onions, other vegetables as you desired. Pour mushroom soup (undiluted) over vegetables. Arrange

chops, browned side down, over all. Cover with foil. Bake at 350° for 1½ hours.

## **HERBED CHICKEN BREASTS**

*LaVonne Johnson*

<b>1 pkg. skinless, boneless chicken</b>	<b>¼ tsp. sage</b>
<b>1 chunk Swiss or Mozzarella cheese (for each chicken breast (optional))</b>	<b>¼ tsp. thyme</b>
<b>Bread crumbs</b>	<b>¼ tsp. marjoram</b>
<b>½ c. butter</b>	<b>¼ tsp. rosemary</b>
	<b>¼ tsp. savory</b>
	<b>¼ tsp. oregano</b>
	<b>¼ tsp. sweet basil</b>

Wrap each half chicken breast around a chunk of the cheese. Roll each piece in flour; dip in beaten egg, then roll in bread crumbs which have been seasoned with salt and pepper. Place chicken pieces in a flat pan. Melt butter; add seasonings and pour over chicken. Bake ½ hour at 350°. Pour 1 cup white wine over chicken and bake ½ hour longer. Can be baked without adding the wine. Chicken is good served cold too. Makes 4 servings.

## **ROCK CORNISH GAME HENS TERIYAKI**

*Eva Froude*

<b>6 Rock Cornish game hens</b>	<b>1¼ tsp. ginger</b>
<b>½ c. lemon juice</b>	<b>1½ cloves garlic, crushed or put through garlic press</b>
<b>1½ c. soy sauce</b>	

Split hens in halves. Put in bowl and pour combined ingredients over them. Marinate overnight or from 12 to 24 hours. Turn if necessary. Place on broiler rack, skin side down, in 350° oven for 30 minutes. Turn halves over and continue baking for another 30 minutes.

## **CRANBERRY CHICKEN**

*Joy Lawer*

<b>1 (8 oz.) bottle Russian dressing</b>	<b>Chicken breast or thighs (skinless - thighs are not quite as dry)</b>
<b>1 pkg. Lipton onion soup</b>	
<b>1 can whole cranberries</b>	

Mix sauce ingredients well. Place chicken in baking dish and pour sauce over chicken. Bake in oven at 350° for 1 hour, uncovered. This amount of sauce will cover 10 to 12 pieces chicken very easily.

## **CHICKEN IN RED WINE SAUCE**

*Sherri Thomas*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>1 lb. 2 oz. chicken parts</b><br>(skinless and boneless -<br>I used thighs) | <b>1 Tbsp. brandy (I used a<br/>blackberry brandy)</b> |
| <b>¼ c. red table wine (not<br/>cooking wine)</b>                              | <b>2 fresh garlic cloves,<br/>sliced thin</b>          |

Combine and marinate overnight. Bake with lid off at 350° for 20 minutes. Drain off and save liquid. Add ½ cup pearl onions (see note following). Bake for another 10 minutes, lid off. Add ½ cup of sliced fresh mushrooms (just sprinkle over top).

- |   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>½ c. saved liquid (add<br/>water if necessary)</b>       | <b>1 Tbsp. onion soup mix</b> |
| <b>1 Tbsp. tomato paste</b>                                 | <b>1 Tbsp. flour</b>          |
| <b>1 tsp. Adobo spice (or use<br/>a beef bouillon cube)</b> | <b>1 bay leaf</b>             |

Mix together and pour over chicken. Cover and cook another 20 to 30 minutes. Remove bay leaf. Sprinkle with 1 tablespoon chopped fresh parsley.

Note: Pearl onions - I bought fresh ones and dropped them in boiling water for three minutes. Use a timer, then plunge in ice water. Snip off the root end and you can pop them right out of their skins. Canned or frozen would work if you can find them. This version makes two very generous servings. Multiply as needed for larger group.

## **CHICKEN CURRY**

*Winnie Christensen*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>¼ c. + 2 Tbsp. butter or<br/>margarine</b> | <b>¼ tsp. ground ginger</b>            |
| <b>½ c. minced onion</b>                      | <b>2 c. chicken broth</b>              |
| <b>1 Tbsp. curry powder*</b>                  | <b>2 c. milk</b>                       |
| <b>¼ c. + 2 Tbsp. flour</b>                   | <b>4 c. cut up, cooked<br/>chicken</b> |
| <b>1½ tsp. salt</b>                           | <b>1 tsp. lemon juice</b>              |
| <b>1½ tsp. sugar</b>                          |  |

Melt butter over low heat in heavy saucepan. Saute onion and curry powder in butter. Blend in flour and seasonings. Cook over low heat until mixture is smooth and bubbly. Remove from heat. Stir in chicken broth and milk. Bring to a boil, stirring constantly. Boil 1 minute. Add chicken and lemon juice. Heat. Serves 6.

Serve over rice. Sprinkle condiments over top such as chopped celery, chopped peanuts, chopped bananas, chopped apples.

\* Or to taste.

## **CHICKEN SUPREME**

*Marcella Huber\**

**1 lb. chicken breast with skin**

**1 lb. chicken thigh (raw) with skin**

**1½ c. white long grain rice (uncooked)**

**10¾ oz. cream of mushroom soup (canned)**

**10¾ oz. cream of celery soup (canned)**

**10¾ oz. cream of chicken soup (canned)**

**1¼ c. whole milk**

Mix together soups and one can of milk (or water). Reserve one can of liquid. Stir in rice and put in 3 quart baking dish. Place chicken pieces on top. Pour reserved can over all. Cover dish with foil and bake for 3 hours at 275°. Add more water if necessary.

## **CHICKEN CASSEROLE (EASY)**

*Ulla Smith*

**1 can cream of mushroom soup plus 1 can cream of chicken soup\***

**2 cans water**

**1 pkg. dry onion soup**

**1 c. uncooked rice (not Minute rice)**

Mix all together and place in bottom of shallow but wide casserole dish (this is a watery, sloppy looking mess at this point). Place chicken, already salted and peppered on top of mixture, preferably pieces such as breasts, legs, and thighs. Bake about 1½ hours at 350°.

\* Or 2 cans mushroom soup.

## **CHICKEN SUPREME**

*Wanda Evers*

---

**3 c. chicken or turkey,  
cooked and cut up**  
**1 box chicken flavored  
Rice-A-Roni**  
**3/4 c. mayonnaise**  
**1 can cream of chicken  
soup**

**1 c. milk**  
**1 c. chicken broth**  
**1 c. chopped celery**  
**1/2 c. chopped onion**  
**1 can sliced water  
chestnuts**  
**Potato chips (for top)**

Mix together all ingredients except potato chips. Pour into 9x13 inch pan; cover with foil and refrigerate overnight. Next day before baking, remove foil and cover with crushed potato chips. Recover with foil and bake at 325° for 1 hour. Remove cover and bake, uncovered, for another 15 minutes. Let stand about 15 minutes before serving. It cuts and serves nicely.

## **CHICKEN CASSEROLE**

*Winnie Christensen*

---

**1 1/2 stacks Ritz crackers in  
crumbs**  
**1 stick + 3 Tbsp. butter,  
melted**  
**1 can cream of chicken  
soup**

**1 (8 oz.) sour cream**  
**Chicken meat (a few cups,  
depending how many  
you want to serve)**

Mix crackers and butter. Put 1/2 cracker mix in bottom. Layer chicken over crackers. Mix 1 can cream of chicken soup with the sour cream and 1/4 cup chicken broth or bouillon. Pour over chicken. Sprinkle rest of crumbs. Bake at 350° for 35 to 40 minutes.

## HERB CHICKEN STEW

*Pat Bowlin*

- |  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <b>2 c. all-purpose flour</b>  | <b>1 Tbsp. dried thyme</b>          |
| <b>1 Tbsp. paprika</b>   | <b>2 Tbsp. dried basil</b>          |
| <b>2 lb. boneless/skinless chicken (dark and/or white meat, 1/2 inch dice)</b>               | <b>1 Tbsp. dried oregano</b>        |
| <b>Canola oil (to cook)</b>  | <b>1 Tbsp. ginger powder</b>        |
| <b>Salt and black pepper</b>   | <b>1 tsp. garlic powder</b>         |
| <b>2 onions, sliced</b>  | <b>1 Tbsp. coarse ground fennel</b> |
| <b>2 large carrots, peeled (1/8 inch slices)</b>   | <b>2 Tbsp. soy sauce</b>            |
| <b>2 ribs celery, sliced</b>   | <b>6 c. chicken stock</b>           |
| <b>3 large potatoes, washed and squared off (1/2 inch dice or 3 c. leftover cooked rice)</b> |                                     |

In a bowl, mix together the flour and paprika and dredge the chicken in the flour. Shake off excess flour. In a stock pot on high heat, coat with canola oil and brown the chicken. Season with salt and pepper and remove the chicken. In the same pot, brown the onion, carrots, and celery. Season. Add the potatoes, thyme, basil, oregano, ginger, garlic, fennel, soy, and stock.

Bring to simmer. Return the chicken to the pan. Cook until chicken is cooked, potatoes are tender, and stock is reduced by 15 to 20 percent, about 30 to 45 minutes. Check for seasoning. Serve in large pasta bowls with crusty bread.

## CHICKEN FRICASSEE WITH DUMPLINGS

*Terry Maynard\**

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| <b>1 (2 to 3 lb.) frying chicken, cut into serving pieces</b> | <b>2 tsp. salt</b>       |
| <b>3 c. chicken broth</b>                                     | <b>1/4 tsp. pepper</b>   |
| <b>1 medium onion, chopped</b>                                | <b>6 carrots, peeled</b> |
| <b>2 stalks celery with leaves, finely chopped</b>            | <b>6 small onions</b>    |
|   | <b>4 Tbsp. flour</b>     |
|   | <b>1/2 c. cold water</b> |

In 6 quart Dutch oven, combine chicken, chicken broth, onion, celery, salt, and pepper. Cover and bring to a boil over high heat; reduce heat and simmer 40 to 45 minutes. Add carrots and small onions. Cover and continue to cook 20 minutes. Combine flour and water. Increase heat; gradually stir in flour mixture until thickened. Drop dumplings into mixture. Cover and steam over low heat for 10 minutes. Do not lift cover during steaming.

Dumplings:

<b>2 c. flour</b>	<b>½ c. milk</b>
<b>4 tsp. baking powder</b>	<b>1 Tbsp. snipped or dried</b>
<b>1 tsp. salt</b>	<b>parsley flakes</b>
<b>2 eggs, beaten</b>	

Sift flour, baking powder, and salt into mixing bowl. Place eggs in 1 cup measuring cup. Add enough milk to make 1 cup and mix well. Add egg mix and parsley to flour mix, stirring until smooth. Drop by spoonfuls into hot chicken mix.

## **CHICKEN FILLED CREPES**

*Lois Baxter*

Crepes:

<b>1½ c. sifted flour</b>	<b>2 Tbsp. sugar</b>
<b>1 tsp. baking powder</b>	<b>½ tsp. salt</b>
<b>2 eggs, beaten</b>	<b>2 c. milk</b>
<b>2 Tbsp. butter or</b>	
<b>margarine</b>	

Mix crepe batter. Melt ½ teaspoon butter in skillet. Pour in batter. Cook over high heat 1 minute; turn and cook 1 minute longer. Keep crepes warm but do not fold.



Chicken mixture:

**2 (5 oz.) cans chicken or  
1 1/3 c. cooked, cubed  
chicken**  
**1/4 c. finely chopped green  
pepper**  
**1 can cream of chicken  
soup, divided**  
**1/4 tsp. salt**  
**1/4 tsp. dried rosemary,  
divided**  
**1/2 c. grated Parmesan  
cheese (or your choice)**

**2 Tbsp. butter or  
margarine**  
**2 Tbsp. chopped onion**  
**1 Tbsp. chopped pimento**  
**1 c. dairy sour cream**  
**2 hard-boiled eggs,  
chopped**  
**Pepper**  
**1/4 c. milk**

Chop chicken and set aside. Heat butter in skillet. Saute onion and green pepper about 5 minutes. Add to chicken. Also add pimento, sour cream, 2 tablespoons soup, eggs, salt, pepper, and 1/8 teaspoon rosemary. Mix thoroughly. In saucepan, make sauce from remaining soup, 1/8 teaspoon rosemary, and milk; heat.

Put 2 1/2 tablespoons chicken mixture on crepe. Fold to opposite side over filling and roll. Carefully put in 9x13 inch baking pan or dish, seam side down. Pour heated sauce over all. Sprinkle with Parmesan cheese. Put under broiler until cheese is melted. If made ahead and refrigerated, bake in oven until hot and bubbly (30 to 45 minutes) at 350°. Serves 6 to 8.

## **CHICKEN LOAF**

*Dorothy Reinhardt  
My mother, Hilda Jahn*

**1 (3 1/2 to 4 lb.) chicken,  
boiled and picked from  
bones**  
**2 c. soft bread crumbs  
(white or wheat)**

**1 c. cooked rice**  
**1 1/2 tsp. salt**  
**1/4 c. butter, melted**  
**4 eggs, well beaten**  
**1 1/2 pt. chicken broth**

Combine ingredients and pour into 9x13 inch baking pan. Bake 1 to 1 1/4 hours in 350° oven. Makes 12 servings.

Serve with mushroom sauce if desired, 1 tablespoon minced onion, and 1 tablespoon chopped celery may be added. Grated Cheddar cheese and sliced almonds on top may also be used.

## **BELINDA'S CHICKEN POT PIE**

*Connie Brining*

**2 to 3 chicken breasts**  
**3 Tbsp. butter**  
**1 small onion, chopped**  
**¼ c. flour**

**1½ c. chicken bouillon**  
**½ to 1 c. frozen peas and carrots**  
**1 (2 piece) pie crust**

Cook bottom crust at directed temperature for ½ to ¾ time directed. Boil chicken and shred or cube. Cook onion in butter until translucent. Remove from heat and add flour; mix well. Return to heat and add chicken bouillon; heat until thickened and bubbly. Add vegetables and chicken. Add pepper/salt to taste; stir well.

Pour into partially cooked pie crust. Cover pie with other pie crust. Bake pie at room temperature as directed for crust is golden brown, usually about 20 minutes.

## **CHICKEN MACARONI CASSEROLE**

*Sophie Dunman*

**2 (or more) c. chopped, cooked chicken**  
**2 c. elbow macaroni (uncooked)**  
**2 cans cream of mushroom soup**  
**1 can evaporated milk**

**1 can chicken broth**  
**½ green pepper, chopped**  
**1 small onion, chopped**  
**1 can water chestnuts**  
**1 can pimentos, chopped**  
**½ lb. grated Cheddar cheese**

Mix all together in a buttered 13x9 inch pan. Cover and refrigerate overnight. Bake for 1 hour at 350°.

## **TURKEY SIT-UPON SANDWICH**

*Lois Baxter*

**1 large round loaf French bread**  
**½ lb. thinly sliced turkey breast**  
**3 oz. thinly sliced salami or other meat**  
**¼ lb. cheese slices (any kind, Havarti is good)**

**1 jar marinated artichoke hearts, liquid reserved**  
**½ c. mayonnaise**  
**1 purple onion, thinly sliced**  
**3 large tomatoes, sliced**  
**1 (2½ oz.) can sliced ripe olives, drained**

Cut loaf of bread in half horizontally and hollow out soft bread in both halves, leaving shell  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch thick. Combine artichoke liquid and mayonnaise in small bowl and spread mixture on both bread shells inside clear to top. In bottom half, layer ingredients until mounded high. Be sure to begin and end with tomatoes and also have them in the center.

Place top half of bread on mound of ingredients. Wrap in plastic wrap. Assemble at least 2 or up to 8 hours ahead and refrigerate. Before serving, put on hard surface and sit on it (smash ingredients together). Slice into wedges. Serves 8 to 10.

## **WIL'S GRILLED SALMON**

*Ulla Smith*

**1 (3 to 5 lb.) salmon fillet**  
**Mayonnaise**  
**Fresh dill (or dried dill weed)**

**Chef Paul Prudhomme's**  
**"Seafood Magic"**

Arrange fillet, skin side down, on sheet of foil, big enough to turn up and make an edge all around. Spread with mayonnaise to cover fish; sprinkle generously with dill and Seafood Magic. Place on grill over hot coals. Add a big handful of wood chips (mesquite is best - alder, hickory will do) to coals. Cover barbecue.

If barbecue does not have a lid, cover salmon loosely with foil. Cook about 20 minutes or until fish starts to flake or milky juices start to form on top of thickest part. Be careful not to overcook. Serves 6 to 8.

## **CUCUMBER DRESSING FOR SALMON**

*Ulla Smith*

**$\frac{1}{2}$  c. cucumber, peeled, seeded, and chopped**  
**Salt to taste**  
 **$\frac{1}{2}$  c. mayonnaise**  
 **$\frac{1}{2}$  c. sour cream (not no-fat)**  
**1 tsp. onion juice**  
**1 tsp. lemon juice**

**1 Tbsp. fresh chives, chopped**  
**Fresh dill weed, finely chopped (use dry if can't find fresh)**  
**Freshly ground pepper (to taste)**

Put cucumber in a colander and lightly salt. Drain for 30 minutes. When drained, mix all other ingredients together in a bowl, adding dill and pepper last. Add cucumber and mix together. Chill in refrigerator. Serve

cold with salmon. Very good in salmon salad too. Makes approximately 1¾ cups.

## **SWEET AND SOUR BARBECUED SALMON**

*Ulla Smith*

<b>1 (3 to 5 lb.) salmon fillet</b>	<b>½ c. mayonnaise</b>
<b>½ tsp. salt</b>	<b>¼ c. ketchup</b>
<b>¼ tsp. ground pepper</b>	<b>2 Tbsp. white vinegar</b>
<b>½ c. brown sugar</b>	<b>½ tsp. Worcestershire sauce</b>
<b>½ c. butter, cut in small pieces</b>	

Arrange fillet, skin side down, on sheet of foil that is slightly larger than salmon. Sprinkle with salt, pepper, and brown sugar. Dot with butter. In small bowl, blend together mayonnaise, ketchup, vinegar, and Worcestershire sauce; spread evenly over brown sugar and butter.

Place salmon on sheet of foil on grill over hot coals. Poke holes in foil at 2 inch intervals all around fillet. This allows juices to run down onto coals and create smoke, which gives the salmon a wonderful barbecue flavor.

If you are using a covered barbecue, cook over low heat for 20 minutes or until fish starts to flake at its thickest part or milky juices start to form on top of thickest part. If barbecue doesn't have a cover, cover salmon loosely with foil and cook slightly longer. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

## **BARBECUED SALMON**

*Ulla Smith*

<b>3 (3 to 4 lb.) salmon fillets</b>	<b>¼ c. dry white wine</b>
<b>¼ lb. melted butter</b>	<b>Juice of ½ lemon</b>
<b>¼ c. olive oil</b>	<b>1 Tbsp. mustard (best stone ground)</b>
<b>4 garlic cloves, crushed</b>	<b>4 Tbsp. honey</b>
<b>1½ tsp. Worcestershire sauce</b>	<b>Freshly ground pepper</b>
<b>1 tsp. sea salt</b>	

Clean and debone salmon. Combine all ingredients, except honey, for sauce. Lay fillets, skin side down, on preheated, medium-hot, greased barbecue grill. Pierce flesh with fork in several places; sprinkle liberally with fresh ground pepper. Generously brush prepared sauce on fish. Close barbecue lid. Continue brushing sauce on fish every 5 minutes during cooking. Fish is done when it flakes easily, approximately 20

minutes. Do not overcook. During last 5 minutes, brush honey on fish to glaze.

## **BAKED SALMON STUFFED WITH MASCARPONE SPINACH**

*Pat Bowlin*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>1 (10 oz.) bag fresh spinach leaves</b>                               | <b>Olive oil</b>   |
| <b>½ c. cream cheese (about 4 oz., room temperature)</b>                 | <b>2<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> c. fresh bread crumbs (from French bread with crust)</b> |
| <b>½ c. Mascarpone chopped (room temperature)*</b>                       | <b>½ c. (1 stick) butter, melted</b>   |
| <b>Pinch of ground nutmeg</b>  | <b>½ c. freshly grated Parmesan cheese</b>   |
| <b>8 (6 to 8 oz.) salmon fillets with skin (each about 1 inch thick)</b> |  |

Cook spinach in large pot of boiling water just until wilted, about 30 seconds. Drain; rinse with cold water. Squeeze spinach dry, then finely chop. Place in small bowl. Mix in cream cheese, Mascarpone, and ground nutmeg. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Cut one ¾ inch deep, 2½ inch long slit down center of top side of each salmon fillet, forming pocket for spinach mixture. Fill each slit with spinach mixture, dividing equally among salmon fillets. (Can be made 4 hours ahead. Cover and chill.)

Preheat oven to 450°F. Brush rimmed baking sheet with olive oil. Sprinkle salmon fillets with salt and pepper. Mix bread crumbs, melted butter, and Parmesan cheese in medium bowl. Top each salmon fillet with bread crumb mixture, pressing to adhere. Place salmon fillets, skin side down, on prepared baking sheet. Bake salmon until opaque in center, about 12 minutes. Transfer to plates and serve. Makes 8 servings.

\* Italian cream cheese sold at Italian markets and also at many supermarkets.

## **EASY BAKED SALMON FILLET**

*Ulla Smith*

**1 (3 to 4 lb.) salmon fillet  
Mayonnaise (light mayo is  
allowed)**

**1 lemon, cut in thin slices**

**Your favorite seafood  
spice (for instance  
Johnny's)**

**Dill (fresh if available,  
otherwise dried)**

Place the deboned fillet, skin side down, on a piece of tin foil, then a cookie sheet. Cover the fish generously with mayo. Place the lemon slices on top, then sprinkle to taste - the fillet with the seafood spice and dill. Bake in preheated oven at 375°, 10 to 20 minutes. Test with knife to see if fish flakes after 10 minutes. Do not overcook.

Note: You can also barbecue the fillets on a grill. Place the fillet on a piece of tin foil; do not use cookie sheet. Test after 10 minutes. When it flakes it is done.

## **HALIBUT ALYESKA**

*Connie Schmidt*

**Halibut to serve your  
family (½ to 1 inch  
thick)**

**Salt/pepper**

**¼ to ½ c. chopped onions**

**½ c. sour cream**

**½ c. mayonnaise**

**1 tsp. lemon juice**

**½ tsp. Dijon mustard**

**Grated cheese (your  
choice - about ½ c.)**

Place layer of halibut in bottom of baking dish. Sprinkle with salt and pepper. Sprinkle generously with chopped onion. Mix sour cream, mayo, lemon juice, and mustard together. Spread mixture over onions. Sprinkle with grated cheese. Bake at 400° for 10 minutes per inch thickness of fish.

## HALIBUT AS IN PROVENCE

*Ulla Smith*

**4 thick pieces halibut fillet**      **2 cloves garlic**  
**3 Tbsp. flour**                              **2 tomatoes**  
**Salt and pepper**                              **¼ tsp. dried thyme**  
**2 Tbsp. butter**                                **¼ c. dry white wine**  
**2 Tbsp. olive oil**                              **Juice of 1 lemon**  
**2 medium onions**

Rinse and dry the fillets and turn them in flour which is mixed with salt and pepper. Saute them quickly in the mixture of butter and olive oil and place them, side by side, in ovenproof oblong dish. Chop onion, garlic, and tomatoes and saute lightly in the oil and butter left in the frying pan. Pour over fish together with the wine and lemon juice. Add the thyme and cover the dish tightly. Cook in a 400° oven for about 15 minutes.

## BAKED HALIBUT WITH SOUR CREAM AND CHEESE

*Pat Bowlin*

**2 lb. halibut fillets, cut 1½**      **¼ tsp. white pepper**  
**inches thick**                              **½ tsp. salt**  
**½ c. chopped green**                              **Dash of dill weed**  
**onions and tops**                              **(optional)**  
**1 c. sour cream**                                **⅓ c. Parmesan cheese**

Place halibut in a well buttered baking dish. Combine all other ingredients, except cheese, and pour over halibut. Bake in a preheated 350° oven for 20 to 25 minutes. Sprinkle cheese over top and broil long enough to brown cheese lightly.

## ULLA'S HALIBUT FILLET

*Ulla Smith*

**Enough halibut fillet for 6**      **Sweet onions, chopped**  
**to 8 people**                              **Sour cream (not light or**  
**Salt and pepper**                              **no fat)**  
**Capers**    **Grated Cheddar cheese**  
**Lemon juice**                                **Salad shrimp (buy in**  
**Dry white wine**                              **grocery store, cooked)**

Cut halibut in suitable portions; put in ovenproof dish, side by side, not too tight. Season with salt and pepper. Spread capers and onion over

fish. Sprinkle with lemon juice and white wine. Spread generously with sour cream, then the Cheddar cheese. Bake in 400° oven for 10 minutes; spread the shrimp over the fish and cook for an additional 2 to 5 minutes. Test with knife in thick part of fish, when it flakes, it is done. Do not overcook, or you will have tough fish. Serve with white or brown rice and petite peas with onions; asparagus is good too.

## **FISH MARINADE**

*Connie Schmidt*

<b>1/3 c. olive oil</b>	<b>1/2 tsp. salt</b>
<b>2 Tbsp. lime juice</b>	<b>1 clove garlic, chopped</b>
<b>2 tsp. chopped fresh cilantro</b>	<b>1 small jalapeno, chopped</b>

Marinate several hours at least. Broil or grill 10 minutes/inch thickness. Serve with rice.

## **SEAFOOD FETTUCINI**

*Jean Wright*

<b>1 lb. steamer clams</b>	<b>1 (12 oz. ) can water</b>
<b>1 lb. mussels</b>	<b>1/2 tsp. oregano</b>
<b>1 medium onion, chopped</b>	<b>1 tsp. basil</b>
<b>1 clove garlic, minced</b>	<b>1 tsp. (or less) salt</b>
<b>3 Tbsp. safflower oil</b>	<b>1/2 green pepper, sliced</b>
<b>2 Tbsp. olive oil</b>	<b>1/2 lb. red snapper, bass, or cod</b>
<b>1 (1 lb.) can plum tomatoes</b>	<b>1/4 lb. crab legs</b>
<b>1 (1 lb.) can tomato puree</b>	<b>1 lb. fettuccini</b>
<b>1 (6 oz.) can tomato paste</b>	

Wash and soak clams and mussels. Saute onion and garlic in oil; add all remaining ingredients except seafood and pasta. Bring to a boil; reduce heat. Simmer 20 to 30 minutes. Add clams and mussels. Cover tightly and steam 10 minutes, just until shells begin to open. Add white fish and crab legs and continue cooking about 5 to 10 minutes, until fish flakes and clams and mussels have opened. Serve over pasta. Serves 8.



## **ETHEL'S HOT CRAB CASSEROLE** *Sherri Thomas*

---

Bottom layer: Lightly saute 2 teaspoons minced onions in  $\frac{1}{3}$  cup butter (best to use real butter).

Add the following:

<b>2 c. cooked noodles</b>	<b>3 beaten eggs (can use <math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>
<b><math>1\frac{1}{2}</math> c. milk</b>	<b>c. Egg Beaters)</b>
<b>1 c. soft bread crumbs</b>	<b>1 tsp. salt</b>
<b>1 c. grated cheese</b>	

Put the bottom layer in a 9x13 inch pan. Top with  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup crabmeat.

Fresh is always best. One crab usually will yield 1 cup of crabmeat. You can use can crab with good results.

Make a white sauce from the following:

<b>1 Tbsp. butter</b>	<b><math>1\frac{1}{2}</math> c. milk</b>
<b>2 Tbsp. flour</b>	<b>1 tsp. salt</b>

Add  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup mayonnaise to the white sauce and pour over the casserole. Bake 1 hour at 350°.

This casserole can be made the day before. If you choose to serve it the same day that you make it, plan to let it sit for 10 to 15 minutes after taking it from the oven to let it set up. Leftovers (if there ever are any) warm up nicely in the microwave.

## **HOT CRAB SOUFFLE** *Lois Baxter*

---

<b>8 slices white bread,</b> <b>crusts removed</b>	<b>1 c. celery, chopped</b>
<b>2 cans crab (or 2 cans</b> <b>shrimp or 1 can each or</b> <b>use equal amount fresh)</b>	<b><math>2\frac{1}{2}</math> to 3 c. milk</b>
<b><math>\frac{1}{2}</math> c. mayonnaise or salad</b> <b>dressing</b>	<b>4 eggs</b>
<b>1 onion, chopped (small)</b>	<b>1 can cream of mushroom</b> <b>soup</b>
<b>1 green pepper, chopped</b> <b>(medium)</b>	<b>Grated cheese (mild</b> <b>Cheddar, enough to</b> <b>cover 8x8 inch pan</b> <b>generously)</b>
	<b>Paprika</b>

Dice 4 slices of crustless bread into a buttered 8x8 inch baking dish. Mix crab, shrimp, mayonnaise, onion, green pepper, celery, and spread over diced bread. Lay remaining 4 slices of crustless bread on top of crab mixture. Mix eggs and milk together and pour over bread. Place

in refrigerator overnight. Bake at 325° for 15 minutes. Remove from oven and spread soup over top. Top with cheese and sprinkle with paprika. Bake at 325° for one hour more. Makes 6 servings.

## **SALMON AND SPINACH**

*Sherri Thomas*

<b>4 salmon fillets (boneless and skinless)</b>	<b>½ (10 oz.) pkg. frozen chopped spinach</b>
<b>1½ c. water</b>	<b>⅛ tsp. ground nutmeg</b>
<b>½ c. dry white wine</b>	<b>¼ c. Mozzarella cheese</b>
<b>2 green onions, sliced</b>	<b>Black pepper</b>
<b>1 bay leaf</b>	<b>Lemon slices</b>

In a large skillet, combine water, wine, green onions, and bay leaf. Over high heat, bring just to a boil. Add salmon and return to a boil. Reduce heat, cover, and simmer 8 to 10 minutes or until fish flakes easily with a fork. Remove fish and pat it dry with paper towels. Cook spinach according to package directions. Drain well, squeezing out moisture. Toss with nutmeg.

Preheat broiler. Top salmon with spinach mixture. Sprinkle with cheese and pepper. Broil 4 inches from the heat for 1 to 2 minutes, or until cheese melts. Garnish with lemon slices. Serves 4.

## **CHOPSTICK TUNG**

*Lois Baxter*

<b>1 can cream of mushroom soup</b>	<b>1 can tuna</b>
<b>¼ c. water</b>	<b>1 c. sliced celery</b>
<b>1 (3 oz.) can chow mein noodles</b>	<b>¼ c. sliced onion</b>
	<b>½ c. salted cashew nuts</b>
	<b>Pepper to taste</b>

Combine soup and water. Add 1 cup noodles, tuna, celery, nuts, onion, and pepper. Toss lightly. Place in ungreased baking dish. Sprinkle remaining noodles over top. Bake at 375° for 15 minutes. Garnish with mandarin orange slices. Serves 4 to 5. I double it - serves 8.

## **WISCONSIN BRATS**

*Jim Averkamp*

<b>5 brats</b>	<b>½ green pepper</b>
<b>1 medium onion</b>	<b>Beer (to cover)</b>

Brown brats on grill until done. Marinate in container with beer, onion, and peppers (approximately 5 brats, 1 medium onion, ½ pepper; should be at least ½ covered with beer - there are no exact amounts). Simmer on low for at least 1 hour after they are browned.

## **FRANKFURTER DINNER**

*Barbara Gates*

**¾ c. chopped onion**  
**½ c. chopped green pepper**

**2½ c. canned tomatoes**  
**6 frankfurters**  
**Salt and pepper**

Corn bread topping:

**½ c. flour**  
**¾ c. yellow corn meal**  
**1 tsp. salt**  
**1½ tsp. baking powder**

**1 egg**  
**⅔ c. milk**  
**2 Tbsp. shortening, melted**

Fry onion and green pepper until brown. Add tomatoes. Slice frankfurters into mixture. While this is being heated through, stir up the cornbread topping. Mix together the flour, salt, and baking powder. Stir in corn meal. Beat egg and add milk to it. Stir in melted shortening. Add liquid to dry ingredients; stir until mixed. Pour warm tomato mixture into greased casserole. Cover with corn bread topping. Bake at 400° for 30 minutes.

## **FRANKFURTER STEW**

*Iva Wallace*

**1 (12 oz.) pkg. franks, cut up**  
**1 Tbsp. margarine**  
**1 medium onion, sliced**  
**1 (8 oz.) can tomato sauce**  
**1 can water**  
**1 large potato, cubed**

**2 medium carrots, sliced**  
**½ c. fresh or canned peas**  
**Salt and pepper to taste**  
**Dash of oregano (optional)**  
**Dumplings (optional)**

Melt margarine in deep kettle. Brown cut up franks. Saute sliced onion, just until yellow. Add tomato sauce, water, cubed potatoes, carrots, peas, and seasonings. Simmer mixture just until vegetables are tender. Top with dumplings made from your favorite recipe. Makes 4 servings.

## JAMBALAYA

*Terry Maynard\**

**1 (2½ lb.) frying chicken,**  
cut into serving pieces  
**2 c. water**  
**1 Tbsp. salt**  
**¼ tsp. pepper**  
**1 bay leaf**  
**¼ c. butter or margarine**  
**1 c. chopped onion**  
**1 c. chopped celery**  
**1 clove garlic, crushed**

**1 lb. cooked ham, cut into**  
**1 inch cubes**  
**1 (28 oz.) can whole**  
**tomatoes (undrained)**  
**1 large green pepper,**  
**chopped**  
**½ tsp. leaf thyme,**  
**crumbled**  
**¼ tsp. cayenne pepper**  
**1 c. uncooked rice**

Rinse chicken pieces and place in a 6 quart kettle. Add water, salt, pepper, and bay leaf. Cover and bring to a boil. Reduce heat and simmer 45 minutes or until chicken is tender. Remove chicken from broth and allow to cool. Remove meat from bones; cut into cubes and set aside. Pour broth into a 2 cup measuring cup. Add water if necessary to make 2 cups; set aside. Discard bay leaf.

Melt butter in kettle. Add onion, celery, and garlic. Saute until tender (about 5 minutes). Add ham, tomatoes, green pepper, thyme, cayenne, and reserved chicken meat and broth. Bring mixture to a boil and add rice, stirring to blend. Cover; reduce heat and simmer until rice is done (according to package directions). Serve in soup bowls; garnish with parsley. Serves 8.

## SHRIMP CREOLE

*Terry Maynard\**

**1 lb. medium raw shrimp,**  
shelled and deveined  
**2 Tbsp. butter or**  
**margarine**  
**1 clove garlic, minced**  
**1 c. minced onion**  
**1 green pepper, finely**  
**chopped**  
**¼ c. minced fresh parsley**  
**or 2 Tbsp. dried parsley**  
**flakes**

**1½ c. thinly sliced celery**  
**1 c. tomato juice**  
**1 (16 oz.) can whole**  
**tomatoes**  
**1 (6 oz.) can tomato paste**  
**1 tsp. salt**  
**¼ tsp. pepper**  
**1 bay leaf**

Bring 2 quarts of water to a boil. Add shrimp; reduce heat and simmer, uncovered, 3 minutes. Drain. In a 3 quart kettle, melt butter. Add garlic, onion, green pepper, parsley, and celery. Saute until tender. Add tomato

juice, tomatoes, tomato paste, salt, pepper, and bay leaf. Cover and simmer 20 to 25 minutes. Stir in shrimp and heat for 5 minutes. Remove bay leaf. Serve over cooked rice. Serves 6 to 8.

## **SHRIMP-FRIED RICE**

*Winnie Christensen*

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>1½ lb. cooked, cleaned shrimp</b> | <b>2 bunches spring onions, chopped</b> |
| <b>2 c. uncooked rice</b>            | <b>2 c. fresh bean sprouts</b>          |
| <b>¼ lb. margarine or butter</b>     | <b>Soy sauce</b>                        |
| <b>6 eggs</b>                        |   |

Melt butter in large pan and saute shrimp lightly. Beat eggs (at least one for each person); add to shrimp and scramble. At this point, add a little more butter. Add chopped onions. Add cooked rice (I use Uncle Ben's) and toss. Add sprouts; toss. Add soy sauce to taste. Heat through but do not cook.

## **RICE HOT DISH**

*Addie Stern*

- |  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <b>1 lb. lean pork, cut into small pieces (1 lb. hamburger works well)</b> | <b>3 cans water</b>                 |
| <b>1 c. chopped onions</b>   | <b>3 Tbsp. soy sauce</b>            |
| <b>3 c. diced celery</b>   | <b>1 tsp. salt</b>                  |
| <b>1 c. rice (raw)</b>   | <b>1 can cream of mushroom soup</b> |

Brown pork, onions, and celery. Mix rice with water; add soy sauce and mushroom soup to the pork mixture. Bake in moderate oven (350°) at least an hour.

My mother used to use 2 cups of rice and 6 cans of water for a larger family. It still had a good taste.

## **FRIED RICE**

*Connie Schmidt*

- |                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>2 eggs</b>                  | <b>3 Tbsp. soy sauce</b>         |
| <b>5 Tbsp. oil</b>             | <b>½ tsp. pepper</b>             |
| <b>1 c. green onion</b>        | <b>2 tsp. sesame oil</b>         |
| <b>4 c. cooked/cooled rice</b> | <b>1 c. Napa cabbage</b>         |
| <b>2 Tbsp. chicken broth</b>   | <b>Ham or chicken (optional)</b> |

Scramble eggs and fry in a bit of the oil. Add green onions and stir-fry a bit. Add oil as needed. Add rice, broth, soy sauce, and pepper. Stir-fry until heated through. Sprinkle with sesame oil and Napa cabbage. Stir well. Serve. Chopped, cooked meat may be added with the rice to become a meaty entree. Makes 6 servings.

## **SPANISH RICE CASSEROLE**

*Betty Herman\**

<b>6 slices bacon</b>	<b>10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> oz. tomato soup</b>
<b>4 pieces green onion</b>	<b>(canned)</b>
<b>1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> oz. green pepper (1 medium)</b>	<b>1 c. long-grain white rice, cooked</b>
<b>4 oz. Cheddar cheese</b>	

Cut up bacon. Dice green onions. Dice green pepper. Grate Cheddar cheese. Saute bacon, green onion, and green pepper. Drain off grease. Add to cooked rice and put in 2 or 3 quart casserole. Add soup and <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> of cheese; mix. Top with rest of cheese and bake in 350° oven 20 to 30 minutes. Makes 4 servings.

Note: If you double the recipe, allow longer to bake.

## **CALICO BEAN POT**

*Mary Pirie*

<b>8 slices bacon</b>	<b>1 can pork and beans</b>
<b>1 c. chopped onion</b>	<b><sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> c. brown sugar</b>
<b>1 can green beans, drained</b>	<b><sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> c. vinegar</b>
<b>1 can lima beans, drained</b>	<b><sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> tsp. garlic salt</b>
<b>1 can kidney beans, drained</b>	<b><sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> tsp. pepper</b>
	<b><sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> tsp. dry mustard</b>

Fry bacon (or microwave it); drain. Break into pieces when cool. Reserve some of the bacon drippings to saute onions. Saute onions until translucent. Combine bacon, onions, beans, and all other ingredients in 4 quart casserole. Mix lightly. Cook full power in microwave 12 to 15 minutes or bake in 325° oven for approximately 45 minutes. Serves 12.

## EGG FOO YUNG

*Jan Averkamp*

**4 eggs**  
**1 can bean sprouts (1 c.)**  
**¾ meat, cooked (ham,  
chicken)**

**Onions (to season)**  
**½ tsp. ginger**  
**¼ tsp. salt**  
**¼ tsp. pepper**

Sauce:

**1 c. chicken broth**  
**2 Tbsp. soy sauce**  
**2 tsp. corn starch, mixed  
with 1 Tbsp. cold water**

**1 tsp. dark sesame oil**

Mix pancake ingredients in large bowl until blended. Heat 1 tablespoon oil in large nonstick skillet over medium-high heat. For each pancake, drop ⅓ cup egg mixture into hot oil without crowding. Cook 1½ to 2 minutes per side until browned. Add oil as needed. Cover with foil to keep warm. For sauce, wipe skillet clean. Pour in broth and soy sauce and bring to a boil. Stir in cornstarch mixture and sesame oil. Boil 1 to 2 minutes; stir constantly until thick and clear. Serve over hot rice; top with sauce.

## MUSHROOM AND CHEESE STRATA

*Ulla Smith*

**¼ c. butter**  
**3 c. sliced fresh  
mushrooms**  
**½ c. chopped onions**  
**½ c. chopped celery**  
**½ c. chopped green  
pepper**  
**½ c. mayonnaise**  
**6 slices bread, crusts  
removed**

**2 Tbsp. butter**  
**2 eggs, beaten**  
**1½ c. milk**  
**1 Tbsp. Worcestershire  
sauce**  
**½ tsp. dry mustard**  
**1 c. shredded Cheddar  
cheese**

In large skillet over medium heat, melt ¼ cup of butter and saute mushrooms, onions, celery, and green pepper until soft. Sprinkle with salt and pepper. Remove from heat and let cool. Stir in mayonnaise. Spread bread with the soft butter and cut bread in ½ inch cubes. Place half of the bread cubes in a lightly buttered 9x13 inch baking dish.

Pour sauteed vegetables over. Add remaining bread cubes. In large bowl, beat eggs; add milk, Worcestershire sauce, and dry mustard and

pour over casserole. Cover and refrigerate overnight. To bake, preheat oven to 325°. Bake for 45 minutes. Remove from oven and sprinkle with cheese. Return to oven and continue baking for 15 to 25 minutes longer or until knife inserted in the center comes out clean. Remove from oven and let set for 10 minutes. Cut into squares and serve. Serves 6 to 8.

## **IMPOSSIBLE QUICHE**

*Sharon Westman*

**12 slices bacon (about 1 lb.), crisply fried and crumbled**  
**1 c. shredded natural Swiss cheese (about 4 oz.)**

**1/3 c. finely chopped onion**  
**2 c. milk**  
**1/2 c. Bisquick baking mix**  
**4 eggs**  
**1/4 tsp. salt**  
**1/8 tsp. pepper**

Heat oven to 350°. Lightly grease 9 or 10 inch pie plate. Sprinkle bacon, cheese, and onion evenly over bottom of pie plate. Place remaining ingredients in blender container. Cover and blend on high speed 1 minute. Pour into pie plate. Bake until golden brown and knife inserted in center comes out clean, 50 to 55 minutes. Let stand 5 minutes before cutting. Refrigerate any leftover quiche. Yields 6 servings.

## **QUICK QUICHE**

*Michelle Lammers*

**1/2 c. melted butter**  
**1 1/2 c. milk**  
**1/4 tsp. salt and pepper**  
**1/4 tsp. nutmeg (optional)**  
**1 c. shredded cheese**  
**3 eggs**

**1/2 c. Bisquick**  
**1/2 c. filler (ham, bacon, broccoli, cauliflower, etc. - cooked leftover is good here)**

Mix all ingredients, except the cheese and filler, in a blender for a few seconds. Pour into a 9 inch pie shell. Sprinkle in the filler and cheese; push under the surface with a spoon. Bake at 350° for 45 minutes. Let stand for 10 minutes before serving.



## **BELGIUM SAUERKRAUT**

*Lois Baxter*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>1 can cream of mushroom soup</b>                   | <b>1 medium chopped onion</b>                                      |
| <b>1 c. mayonnaise or Miracle Whip salad dressing</b> | <b>1 qt. drained sauerkraut (Forman's is best)</b>                 |
| <b>4 c. cubed, cooked red potatoes</b>                | <b>1 ring kielbasa or smoked sausage, cut in coin sized pieces</b> |

Mix the two soups together in a large mixing bowl. Add the rest of the ingredients and mix together. Put in a baking dish and bake at 350° for 50 minutes.

## **CABBAGE CASSEROLE**

*Sharron Heinrichs*

- |                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>1 lb. ground beef</b>    | <b>1 small can tomatoes</b>  |
| <b>1 c. chopped onion</b>   | <b>1/2 can water</b>         |
| <b>1 tsp. salt</b>          | <b>1 Tbsp. brown sugar</b>   |
| <b>1/8 tsp. pepper</b>      | <b>1 Tbsp. white vinegar</b> |
| <b>1/4 c. uncooked rice</b> | <b>3 c. shredded cabbage</b> |
| <b>1/2 can tomato soup</b>  |                              |

Lightly brown beef and onion. Add salt, pepper, rice, tomatoes, soup, water, sugar, and vinegar. Mix well. Place shredded cabbage in greased 2 quart casserole. Pour meat mixture over cabbage. Do not stir. Cover and bake 1 hour at 350°. Uncover and bake 15 minutes until brown (mine usually browns covered). Serves 6.

## **TOMATO, MUSHROOM, AND EGGPLANT CASSEROLE**

*Pat Bowlin*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>1/4 c. salad oil</b>                             | <b>1 tsp. salt</b>                             |
| <b>1 medium onion, chopped</b>                      | <b>1 Tbsp. parsley, chopped</b>                |
| <b>3/4 lb. mushrooms, sliced</b>                    | <b>1 c. Parmesan cheese, grated</b>            |
| <b>1/2 medium green pepper, chopped</b>             | <b>1 c. Mozzarella cheese, shredded</b>        |
| <b>1 medium sized eggplant, cut in 1 inch cubes</b> | <b>2 eggs, beaten</b>                          |
| <b>1 (1 lb.) can pear-shaped tomatoes</b>           | <b>1 lb. ground beef or sausage (optional)</b> |

In large frying pan or Dutch oven, heat oil, onions, meat if used, mushrooms, and green pepper for about 5 minutes. Add eggplant, tomatoes, salt, and parsley. Cover and simmer until eggplant is tender, about 25 minutes. Uncover and increase heat briefly if needed to reduce liquid. Using a small bowl, combine the Parmesan and Mozzarella cheese with the eggs. Spoon half of the eggplant mixture into a 2½ quart casserole.

Top with half of the cheese mixture. Repeat layers, ending with cheese on top. Bake, uncovered, in 375° oven for 25 minutes. If made ahead and refrigerated, increase time to 45 minutes until bubbly. Serves 6 to 8.

## **CABBAGE CASSEROLE**

*Pat Bowlin*

**1 lb. ground hamburger**  
**¾ c. diced onion**  
**1 tsp. salt**  
**½ tsp. pepper**  
**½ tsp. garlic salt**  
**1 c. cooked rice**

**1 (10½ oz.) can cream of mushroom soup**  
**1 soup can full of water**  
**1 Tbsp. brown sugar**  
**1 Tbsp. lemon juice**  
**3 c. raw cabbage**

Saute hamburger and onion; drain. Place hamburger and onion in a large bowl and stir in salt, pepper, garlic salt, rice, soup, water, brown sugar, and lemon juice. Mix very well. Shred and place cabbage in a greased 2 quart casserole. Pour meat mixture over raw cabbage. Cover and bake at 350° for one hour. Top with cheese before serving if desired.

## **SPAGHETTI SAUCE**

*Erica White*

**1 lb. fresh mushrooms**  
**1 onion**  
**2 to 3 cloves garlic**  
**1 Tbsp. butter or olive oil**  
**1 lb. ground beef**  
**Garlic powder**  
**Onion powder**  
**Basil**

**Oregano**  
**1 can tomato paste**  
**1 can chunk tomato or 1 fresh tomato or both if you like**  
**3 big cans tomato sauce**  
**1 little can tomato sauce**

Saute fresh mushrooms, whole onion, and 3 cloves of garlic in butter. Add hamburger; cook. Drain only ½ after cooked; add spices. Add tomato sauce, paste, and tomatoes, chopped or out of can. Cook 6 hours on simmer. Season to taste.

## **BAKED SPAGHETTI**

*Pat Bowlin*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>2 lb. ground beef</b>                      | <b>1 c. chopped onion</b>               |
| <b>16 oz. spaghetti noodles</b>               | <b>2 cans tomato soup</b>               |
| <b>3 or 4 c. Cheddar cheese,<br/>shredded</b> | <b>1 can cream of mushroom<br/>soup</b> |
| <b>½ c. chopped green<br/>pepper</b>          | <b>2 c. milk</b>                        |

Break noodles into 3 inch lengths and boil till done and drain. In a large kettle or Dutch oven, brown the beef, pepper, and onion, then drain. Add soups, milk, and half of the cheese. In a large baking dish, combine noodles, sauce mixture, and top with the remaining cheese. Bake at 350° for 30 minutes.

## **STUFFED MANICOTTI**

*Jan Averkamp*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>1 lb. mild butt pork<br/>sausage</b>           | <b>3 c. Mozzarella cheese,<br/>shredded</b> |
| <b>2 (15 oz.) cans tomato<br/>sauce (Italian)</b> | <b>1 egg</b>                                |
| <b>1 (6 oz.) can tomato paste</b>                 | <b>1 tsp. parsley flakes</b>                |
| <b>¼ c. water</b>                                 | <b>12 manicotti noodles,<br/>cooked</b>     |
| <b>½ Tbsp. brown sugar</b>                        | <b>Grated Parmesan cheese</b>               |
| <b>1 (15 oz.) ctn. Ricotta<br/>cheese</b>         |   |

In large saucepan, brown sausage; drain. Remove half of sausage; set aside. Stir tomato sauce, paste, water, and brown sugar into remaining sausage. Simmer 15 minutes. Combine sausage that was set aside, Ricotta, 2 cups Mozzarella, egg, and parsley. In 13x9 inch baking dish, pour ½ sauce mixture. Stuff manicotti noodles with Ricotta mixture and place on top of sauce. Pour remaining sauce over filled noodles, top with 1 cup Mozzarella and sprinkle with Parmesan. Bake, uncovered, at 350° for 20 minutes.

## **PIZZA BALLS**

*Eva Froude*

- |                           |                               |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>1 lb. hamburger</b>    | <b>1¼ tsp. garlic powder</b>  |
| <b>½ lb. pork sausage</b> | <b>1 Tbsp. parsley</b>        |
| <b>½ c. bread crumbs</b>  | <b>¼ c. Parmesan cheese</b>   |
| <b>1 egg, beaten</b>      | <b>½ c. water or milk</b>     |
| <b>1½ tsp. salt</b>       | <b>1 small onion, chopped</b> |
| <b>¼ tsp. pepper</b>      |                               |

Sauce:

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>1 small can tomato paste</b>    | <b>1 clove garlic</b>      |
| <b>1 small can tomatoes</b>        | <b>2 tsp. parsley</b>      |
| <b>1 small can tomato sauce</b>    | <b>1 tsp. anise seed</b>   |
| <b>1 small can whole mushrooms</b> | <b>¼ c. onion, chopped</b> |
| <b>1 tsp. oregano and salt</b>     | <b>1 bay leaf</b>          |

Combine all ingredients together and pour over browned balls. Simmer together for 1½ hours. Serve with pasta. Four recipes makes approximately 155 meatballs.

## **CHILE RELANO CASSEROLE**

*Connie Brining*

For 10 people:

- |                                    |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>4 (4 oz.) cans whole chile</b>  | <b>3 c. milk</b>    |
| <b>10 oz. Monterey Jack cheese</b> | <b>¾ c. flour</b>   |
| <b>10 oz. Cheddar cheese</b>       | <b>1¼ tsp. salt</b> |
|                                    | <b>4 eggs</b>       |

In blender: 3 cups milk, ¾ cup flour, 1¼ teaspoons salt, 4 eggs. Cut chiles into 2 inch pieces. Put in bottom of baking pan. Put all of cheese on top of chiles. Pour milk mixture over cheese. Bake 1 hour at 350° or until knife comes clean when tested.

## **MEXICAN HOT DISH-GOULASH** *Judi Berthiaume*

---

- |                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>1 lb. hamburger (lean)</b>     | <b>2 to 3 c. corn</b>             |
| <b>½ onion, diced</b>             | <b>½ pkg. hash browns</b>         |
| <b>1 can olives, sliced</b>       | <b>1 jar cheese sauce</b>         |
| <b>1 (8 oz.) can tomato sauce</b> | <b>(Tostitos salsa con queso)</b> |
| <b>1 (8 oz.) green chilies</b>    |                                   |
| <b>1 can refried beans</b>        |                                   |

Brown hamburger and onions. Add olives, tomato sauce, and green chilies. Mix together and put in casserole dish, then layer with refried beans, corn, and hash browns. Pour cheese sauce on top. Bake for 45 minutes to 1 hour at 375°.

## **MOLLY (TAMALE) PIE** *Sue Jacobson*

---

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <b>1 lb. lean ground beef, chicken, or turkey</b> | <b>1 (16 oz.) can corn</b>       |
| <b>1 (16 oz.) can tomato sauce</b>                | <b>1 onion, chopped</b>          |
| <b>1 (16 oz.) can pinto beans</b>                 | <b>1 pkg. taco seasoning</b>     |
|   | <b>1 c. cheese (your choice)</b> |
|   | <b>1 pkg. cornbread mix</b>      |

Brown meat with onion. Mix in taco seasoning. Use 11x14 inch pan or glass dish. Add meat, tomato sauce, beans, corn, and cheese; mix together. Place in 350° oven for 20 to 30 minutes, till bubbly. Mix package of cornbread according to directions on box; set aside. Check mixture in oven; if hot and bubbly, remove. Drop spoonfuls of cornbread mix on top. Return to oven; bake until cornbread is done. If desired, top with more cheese.

## **TAMALE PIE** *Ruth Gastler Connie Schmidt*

---

**(Fast and simple - emergency type)**

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <b>1 small can chili</b>                    | <b>½ c. grated cheese</b>             |
| <b>5 tamales, sliced into ½ inch pieces</b> | <b>Fritos corn chips (small size)</b> |
| <b>⅓ c. chopped onion</b>                   |                                       |

Layer half the sliced tamales on bottom of baking dish. Sprinkle with ½ the onions. Spread with half the chili. Sprinkle with Fritos. Repeat layers. Top with grated cheese. Bake at 350° for 30 minutes. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

## **FAMILY CHEESE AND SAUSAGE BAKE**

*Mary Pirie*

**8 to 12 precooked pork  
sausage links, cut in  
fourths**  
**6 eggs**  
**1 $\frac{3}{4}$  c. buttermilk or  
complete pancake mix**  
**1 tsp. fine herbs (if  
desired)**

**1 c. (8 oz.) creamed  
cottage cheese**  
 **$\frac{1}{4}$  c. cooking oil**  
**3 c. (12 oz.) cubed  
Monterey Jack, Colby  
Jack, or Mozzarella  
cheese**

Preheat oven to 350°. Spray a 13x9 inch baking pan with cooking spray. Brown sausage; drain. In a large bowl, beat eggs until frothy. Measure pancake mix by lightly spooning into measuring cup. Level off. Combine pancake mix, eggs, cheeses, and remaining ingredients, including sausage. Stir 50 to 60 strokes until well mixed. Pour into prepared pan. Bake 25 to 30 minutes, until golden brown. Serve with syrup or preserves. Refrigerate any leftovers. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

# Notes



BREADS,  
ROLLS



## MICROWAVE HINTS

1. Place an open box of hardened brown sugar in the microwave oven with 1 cup hot water. Microwave at high for 1½ to 2 minutes for ½ pound or 2 to 3 minutes for 1 pound.
2. Soften hard ice cream by microwaving at 30% power. One pint will take 15 to 30 seconds; one quart, 30 to 45 seconds; and one-half gallon, 45 seconds to one minute.
3. One stick of butter or margarine will soften in 1 minute when microwaved at 20% power.
4. Soften one 8-ounce package of cream cheese by microwaving at 30% power for 2 to 2½ minutes. One 3-ounce package of cream cheese will soften in 1½ to 2 minutes.
5. Thaw frozen orange juice right in the container. Remove the top metal lid. Place the opened container in the microwave and heat on high power 30 seconds for 6 ounces and 45 seconds for 12 ounces.
6. Thaw whipped topping...a 4½ ounce carton will thaw in 1 minute on the defrost setting. Whipped topping should be slightly firm in the center but it will blend well when stirred. Do not overthaw!
7. Soften jello that has set up too hard - perhaps you were to chill it until slightly thickened and forgot it. Heat on a low power setting for a very short time.
8. Dissolve gelatin in the microwave. Measure liquid in a measuring cup, add jello and heat. There will be less stirring to dissolve the gelatin.
9. Heat hot packs in a microwave oven. A wet fingertip towel will take about 25 seconds. It depends on the temperature of the water used to wet the towel.
10. To scald milk, cook 1 cup milk for 2-2½ minutes, stirring once each minute.
11. To make dry bread crumbs, cut 6 slices bread into ½-inch cubes. Microwave in 3-quart casserole 6-7 minutes, or until dry, stirring after 3 minutes. Crush in blender.
12. Refresh stale potato chips, crackers, or other snacks of such type by putting a plateful in the microwave oven for about 30-45 seconds. Let stand for 1 minute to crisp. Cereals can also be crisped.
13. Melt almond bark for candy or dipping pretzels. One pound will take about 2 minutes, stirring twice. If it hardens while dipping candy, microwave for a few seconds longer.
14. Nuts will be easier to shell if you place 2 cups of nuts in a 1-quart casserole with 1 cup of water. Cook for 4 to 5 minutes and the nut meats will slip out whole after cracking the shell.
15. When thawing hamburger meat, the outside will many times begin cooking before the meat is completely thawed. Defrost for 3 minutes, then remove the outside portions that have defrosted. Continue defrosting the hamburger, taking off the defrosted outside portions at short intervals.
16. To drain the fat from hamburger while it is cooking in the microwave oven (one pound cooks in 5 minutes on high), cook it in a plastic colander placed inside a casserole dish.
17. Cubed meat and chopped vegetables will cook more evenly if cut uniformly.
18. When baking large cakes, brownies, or moist bars, place a juice glass in the center of the baking dish to prevent a soggy middle and ensure uniform baking throughout.
19. Since cakes and quick breads rise higher in a microwave oven, fill pans just half full of batter.
20. For stamp collectors: Place a few drops of water on stamp to be removed from envelope. Heat in the microwave for 20 seconds and the stamp will come right off.
21. Using a round dish instead of a square one eliminates overcooked corners in baking cakes.
22. When preparing chicken in a dish, place meaty pieces around the edges and the bony pieces in the center of the dish.
23. Shaping meatloaf into a ring eliminates undercooked center. A glass set in the center of a dish can serve as the mold.
24. Treat fresh meat cuts for 15 to 20 seconds on high in the microwave oven. This cuts down on meat-spoiling types of bacteria.
25. A crusty coating of chopped walnuts surrounding many microwave-cooked cakes and quick breads enhances the looks and eating quality. Sprinkle a layer of medium finely chopped walnuts evenly onto the bottom and sides of a ring pan or Bundt cake pan. Pour in batter and microwave as recipe directs.
26. Do not salt foods on the surface as it causes dehydration (meats and vegetables) and toughens the food. Salt the meat after you remove it from the oven unless the recipe calls for using salt in the mixture.
27. Heat leftover custard and use it as frosting for a cake.
28. Melt marshmallow creme in the microwave oven. Half of a 7-ounce jar will melt in 35-40 seconds on high. Stir to blend.
29. Toast coconut in the microwave. Watch closely because it browns quickly once it begins to brown. Spread ½ cup coconut in a pie plate and cook for 3-4 minutes, stirring every 30 seconds after 2 minutes.
30. Place a cake dish up on another dish or on a roasting rack if you have difficulty getting the bottom of the cake done. This also works for potatoes and other foods that don't quite get done on the bottom.

# BREADS, ROLLS



## BANANA BREAD

*Charlotte Buettner*

**½ c. shortening**

**1 c. sugar**

**2 eggs**

**2 very ripe bananas,  
crushed**

**½ c. chopped walnuts**

**1 tsp. soda plus 1 tsp.  
salt, mixed with 2 c.  
flour**

Oil pan. I use 1 (4 x 8½ inch) loaf pan or 2 small pans. Bake at 350° for 45 to 60 minutes, depending on the pan size.

## BEER BREAD

*Lois Baxter*

**3 c. flour**

**½ c. sugar**

**1 tsp. baking soda**

**1 can beer**

Mix all together and bake in ungreased bread pan at 350° for 45 minutes to 1 hour. Serves 6 to 8.

## MONKEY BREAD

*Tillie Russell*

**3 cans biscuits, quartered**

**½ c. sugar plus 1 tsp.  
cinnamon, mixed**

Roll biscuit pieces in sugar and cinnamon mixture; put in buttered pan. Any remaining sugar mixture left, put in an 8 ounce measuring cup and fill with sugar and another teaspoon of cinnamon. Melt 1 stick of margarine and mix with sugar and cinnamon mixture. Spoon over top of biscuits. Bake at 350°F. for 30 minutes. Turn out on plate as soon as removed from oven.

## **AUNT MARY'S BRAN MUFFINS**

*Lois Baxter*

- |                                 |                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>4 c. All-Bran cereal</b>     | <b>4 eggs</b>             |
| <b>2 c. 100% Bran (Nabisco)</b> | <b>5 c. flour</b>         |
| <b>1 c. sugar</b>               | <b>5 tsp. baking soda</b> |
| <b>1 c. shortening</b>          | <b>1 qt. buttermilk</b>   |
| <b>1 c. boiling water</b>       |                           |

Put Bran, sugar, and shortening in large bowl and mix slightly. Pour boiling water over these 4 ingredients; mix well. Add remaining ingredients, mixing after each addition. Put dough in refrigerator in covered container. Take out when needed. Bake in greased muffin pans at 400° for 20 minutes. Makes 48 muffins.

## **CHLOE SCHNEIDER'S BRAN MUFFINS**

*Joan Burns*

- |                                |                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>1 c. shortening</b>         | <b>2 c. Nabisco 100% Bran</b> |
| <b>5 c. flour</b>              | <b>2 c. boiling water</b>     |
| <b>2 c. sugar</b>              | <b>1 qt. buttermilk</b>       |
| <b>5 tsp. baking soda</b>      | <b>1 lb. raisins</b>          |
| <b>1 tsp. salt</b>             | <b>4 eggs</b>                 |
| <b>4 c. Kellogg's All-Bran</b> |                               |

Pour boiling water over Nabisco Bran and let stand while shortening and sugar are creamed. Add eggs and buttermilk to creamed mixture. Add both brans and let stand while sifting together flour, soda, and salt. Add to mixture, then fold in raisins. This makes 6 dozen. May be refrigerated in jars as long as 6 weeks before baking. (Do not fill jars to top - it raises a bit.) When removing dough from jar, do not stir. Spoon gently into muffin tins. Bake at 400° for 15 to 18 minutes.

## **BRAN REFRIGERATOR ROLLS**

(From Christmas party menu)

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| <b>2 pkg. dry yeast</b>                  | <b>1 c. All-Bran</b>      |
| <b>1 c. water (lukewarm)</b>             | <b>1½ tsp. salt</b>       |
| <b>1 c. shortening (I use margarine)</b> | <b>1 c. boiling water</b> |
| <b>¾ c. sugar</b>                        | <b>2 well beaten eggs</b> |
|  | <b>6½ c. flour</b>        |

Dissolve yeast in lukewarm water. Combine shortening, sugar, bran, and salt; add boiling water and stir until shortening melts. Cool slightly and add eggs and yeast mixture. Add half of flour and beat until smooth. Add remaining flour and beat well. Place in greased bowl; cover with waxed paper and damp towel and place in refrigerator overnight. Form into rolls. Let rise until double (1½ to 2 hours). Bake 15 minutes in 400° oven. Makes 3½ dozen rolls.

## **BREAD STICKS**

*Erica White*

<b>6 c. flour</b>	<b>1 Tbsp. sugar</b>
<b>1 tsp. salt</b>	<b>⅓ c. oil</b>
<b>1 pkg. yeast</b>	<b>1 c. hot water</b>
<b>⅓ c. warm water</b>	

Put yeast in bowl with pinch of sugar and warm water; sit till foamy. In large bowl, put approximately 6 cups flour and 1 teaspoon salt; add hot water, ¼ cup oil, and yeast. Knead until smooth and satiny. Put in oiled bowl; let rise until doubled in bulk. Punch down. Pinch off small amount and roll. Let rise again, then deep-fry.

## **TEXAS CORNBREAD**

*Connie Brining*

<b>⅓ c. cornmeal</b>	<b>1 c. chopped green pepper</b>
<b>3 tsp. baking powder</b>	<b>1 c. chopped onion</b>
<b>¾ tsp. salt</b>	<b>3 Tbsp. sugar</b>
<b>4 large eggs</b>	<b>⅓ c. melted butter</b>
<b>1 c. sour cream</b>	
<b>1 c. taco cheese, grated</b>	

Heat oven to 425°F. Combine all ingredients. Pour mixture into a 9x13 inch pan. Bake 20 to 30 minutes. Yields 8 to 12 servings.

## **CORNBREAD CASSEROLE**

*Susan Yakubovich*

<b>1 box cornbread mix</b>	<b>1 can cream corn</b>
<b>1 c. sour cream</b>	<b>1 egg</b>
<b>1 can corn (yellow)</b>	<b>1 c. shredded cheese</b>

Mix egg; blend in bowl, then add sour cream, cream corn, corn, and cornbread mix. Mix all ingredients in bowl until well blended. Pour in baking dish and bake for 45 minutes to an hour at 350°.

Cheese can be blended through mix or sprinkled on top of casserole.

## **OVERNIGHT ROLLS**

*Sophie Dunman*

<b>¾ c. margarine or butter (1.5 sticks)</b>	<b>1 tsp. salt</b>
<b>1 c. milk</b>	<b>2 large (or 3 small) eggs</b>
<b>⅓ c. sugar</b>	<b>4 c. flour</b>
	<b>1 pkg. dry yeast</b>

Put butter, milk, sugar, and salt in saucepan and heat until butter melts. In large Mixmaster bowl, combine 2 cups flour with the yeast. Pour warm milk mixture into bowl and beat low speed for 1 minute. Add eggs and 1 more cup of flour and beat at high speed for 3 minutes. Remove beater and add rest of flour by hand. Grease sides of bowl and top of dough and cover with waxed paper. Cover with damp towel and refrigerate overnight. The next day, form into rolls and bake at 375° about 15 minutes.

## **ROLLS**

*Michelle Lammers*

<b>1 c. boiling water</b>	<b>2 eggs, beaten</b>
<b>1 c. milk</b>	<b>½ c. butter</b>
<b>2 pkg. yeast</b>	<b>½ c. sugar</b>
<b>1 tsp. salt</b>	<b>8 c. flour</b>

Dissolve yeast in ¼ cup warm water. Dissolve sugar, salt, and butter in boiling water. Add milk and eggs and stir. Add the yeast. Start adding the flour, one cup at a time, and mix with a mixer until thick. Add more flour and stir with a spoon. Turn out the dough onto a floured surface and knead until smooth (about 10 minutes). Place into a bowl, cover with a towel, and let rise until double in size.

Punch down the dough, shape into balls, place into a 9x13 inch pan, and let rise again until double. Once it is done rising, place into a 400° oven and bake until golden brown on the top and when tap makes a hollow sound. Take out of oven and baste with butter if wanted; serve warm. This is a good recipe for making into cinnamon rolls or even makes 2 loaves of bread.

## **POPPY SEED AND LEMON MUFFINS**

*Ulla Smith*

<b>2 lemons</b>	<b>1¼ c. sugar</b>
<b>3 c. flour</b>	<b>3 tsp. baking powder</b>
<b>1 tsp. baking soda</b>	<b>½ tsp. salt</b>
<b>3 Tbsp. poppy seeds</b>	<b>2 eggs</b>
<b>1¼ c. milk</b>	<b>1¼ c. vegetable oil</b>

Preheat oven to 375°. Finely grate lemon peel. Mix half of peel with 2 tablespoons sugar and set aside. Squeeze juice from lemons. Measure out ½ cup juice and stir in remaining peel. In a large bowl, combine flour, remaining sugar, baking powder, baking soda, salt, and poppy seeds. Whisk eggs in a small bowl, then whisk in milk, lemon juice, and oil. Milk may curdle when mixed with lemon juice.

Immediately stir egg mixture into flour mixture, just until incorporated. Spoon batter into 12 well greased muffin cups. Sprinkle muffins with lemon-sugar mixture. Bake 20 to 30 minutes or until golden brown. Cool muffins in pan for 5 minutes, then turn out onto a cooling rack to cool completely. Store in sealed bag for up to 2 days or freeze for up to 3 months.

## **ORANGE SCONES**

*Karla Bohn*

<b>2 c. flour</b>	<b>1 egg</b>
<b>2 Tbsp. sugar</b>	<b>⅓ c. milk</b>
<b>1 Tbsp. baking powder</b>	<b>⅓ c. softened (frozen)</b>
<b>6 Tbsp. butter</b>	<b>orange juice</b>
<b>1 tsp. orange rind (dried</b>	<b>concentrate (no water</b>
<b>type or ½ to 1 whole</b>	<b>added)</b>
<b>fresh orange grated</b>	
<b>rind)</b>	

Frosting: Orange marmalade or powdered sugar icing made with drops of orange juice concentrate mixed in (no food coloring - will be pale orange). No topping is okay too unless a little butter when warm is great.

Preheat oven to 400°. Combine dry ingredients. Use pastry cutter to cut in the butter until crumbly. Whisk liquid ingredients together with the egg and pour over dry ingredients. Combine until liquid is absorbed (can mix with hands if necessary without rings on - sticky). Form into balls (I use one of my flatware soup spoons, but can be smaller or larger if you want).

Put on ungreased cookie sheet (I use one with foil on top of the cookie sheet for fast clean up). Bake 12 to 15 minutes. Want lightly brown. Makes 10 to 14 scones. Recipe can be doubled or more.

Baked/cooled scones can be frozen for future use in Ziploc bags with a paper towel on the bottom of the bag to absorb any extra moisture and with the air squeezed out before closing.



DESSERTS



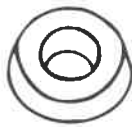
# Common Baking Dishes and Pans



**Spring Form Pan**



**Layer Cake or Pie Pan**



**Ring Mold**



**Baking or Square Pan**



**Loaf Pan**



**Brioche Pan**



**Angel Cake Pan**



**Bundt Tube**

## Equivalent Dishes

### 4-CUP BAKING DISH

- = 9" pie plate
- = 8" x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " layer cake pan
- = 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " loaf pan

### 6-CUP BAKING DISH

- = 8" or 9" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " layer cake pan
- = 10" pie pan
- = 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " loaf pan

### 8-CUP BAKING DISH

- = 8" x 8" x 2" square pan
- = 11" x 7" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " baking pan
- = 9" x 5" x 3" loaf pan

### 10-CUP BAKING DISH

- = 9" x 9" x 2" square pan
- = 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " baking pan
- = 15" x 10" x 1" flat jelly roll pan

### 12-CUP BAKING DISH OR MORE

- = 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" glass baking dish
- = 13" x 9" x 2" metal baking pan
- = 14" x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " roasting pan

## Total Volume of Pans

### TUBE PANS

7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" Bundt tube	6 cups
9" x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " fancy or Bundt tube	9 cups
9" x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " angel cake pan	12 cups
10" x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Bundt tube	12 cups
9" x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " fancy tube mold	12 cups
10" x 4" fancy tube mold	16 cups
10" x 4" angel cake pan	18 cups

### SPRING FORM PANS

8" x 3" pan	12 cups
9" x 3" pan	16 cups

### RING MOLDS

8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " mold	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ cups
9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " mold	8 cups

### BRIOCHE PAN

9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " pan	8 cups
---	--------

# DESSERTS



## CAKES

### **ALOHA CAKE**

*Sophie Dunman*

**Yellow cake mix**  
**1 (8 oz.) pkg. cream**  
**cheese**  
**¼ c. milk**  
**1 c. chopped nuts**  
**1 pkg. instant vanilla**  
**pudding (large)**

**2½ c. milk**  
**1 can crushed pineapple**  
**(large)**  
**1 (9 oz.) ctn. Cool Whip**  
**Coconut**

Mix yellow cake mix according to direction on box and in a jelly roll pan at 350° for about 18 minutes. Blend 1 (8 ounce) package of cream cheese with ¼ cup milk. Spread on cake. Sprinkle 1 cup chopped nuts over cheese. Mix 1 large instant vanilla pudding with 2½ cups milk. Add 1 large can crushed pineapple which has been well drained. Spread over cheese and nuts, then spread 1 (9 ounce) carton of Cool Whip over pudding. Sprinkle coconut over this and refrigerate.

### **APPLESAUCE BIRTHDAY CAKE** *David C. Lindeblom*

First prepare applesauce:

**4 c. cut up, washed,**  
**unpeeled Red Delicious**  
**apples**  
**1 c. boiling water**  
**½ c. sugar**

**Dash of salt**  
**1 tsp. lemon juice**  
**½ tsp. grated lemon rind**  
**⅛ tsp. cinnamon**

Prepare fruit and add to boiling water in saucepan; simmer until nearly tender. Stir in sugar, salt, lemon juice, grated lemon rind, and cinnamon. Cook until fruit is tender. I prefer chunky sauce rather than mashed - it tastes better in the cake.

In the meantime, start the cake:

<b>1/3 c. shortening</b>	<b>1 tsp. salt</b>
<b>1 1/3 c. sugar</b>	<b>1/2 tsp. cinnamon</b>
<b>1 egg</b>	<b>1/3 tsp. cloves</b>
<b>1 c. warm applesauce (as prepared above)</b>	<b>1/3 tsp. allspice</b>
<b>1 2/3 c. flour</b>	<b>1/3 c. water</b>
<b>1 tsp. baking soda</b>	<b>2/3 c. raisins</b>

Mix shortening, sugar, and egg while sauce is cooking. Preheat oven to 350°. Add and mix warm applesauce, flour, soda, salt, cinnamon, cloves, allspice, water, and raisins. Mix well and pour batter into pan before the raisins settle. This makes 1 (9 inch) square or 1 (8 inch) round plus a lot of cupcakes for my own lunch. Sometimes I double the recipe and make two layers.

## **APPLE CAKE IN A JAR**

*Marylou Smith  
Friend of Sharon Westman*

---

<b>2/3 c. shortening</b>	<b>1/2 c. water</b>
<b>2 2/3 c. granulated sugar</b>	<b>3 peeled and grated apples (approx. 1 1/2 to 2 c.)</b>
<b>4 eggs</b>	<b>2/3 c. raisins</b>
<b>1 1/2 tsp. salt</b>	<b>2/3 c. chopped nuts</b>
<b>1 tsp. cinnamon</b>	<b>Wide mouthed pint jars, washed and sterilized</b>
<b>2 tsp. baking soda</b>	
<b>1/2 tsp. baking powder</b>	
<b>3 c. all-purpose flour</b>	

Mix the shortening and remaining ingredients together in the order given. Sterilize 7 to 9 jars, then grease with shortening. Fill the jars half full and bake on the middle rack in the oven at 325° for 45 minutes. As soon as the cake is done, remove the jars from the oven, one at a time. Wipe the rim of the jar with a clean cloth and put on the hot sterilized lids. Screw down tight and let cool. As the cake cools in the sealed jars, it will pull away from the sides and come out easily. When ready to serve, slice and serve.

Conversion: 3 grated apples equals 1 1/2 to 2 cups. Also may substitute 2 cups applesauce and no water.

## **BOILED FRUIT CAKE**

*Chloe Schneider\**

**2 c. brown sugar**                      **½ tsp. cinnamon**  
**2 c. hot water**                        **½ tsp. ginger**  
**½ c. butter**                              **1½ tsp. allspice**  
**1 lb. raisins**                            **1 tsp. salt**  
**¾ c. chopped dates**

Let come to a boil for 5 minutes.

When cool, add:

**1 beaten egg**                            **2½ c. flour**  
**2 tsp. soda**                              **4 oz. chopped cherries**  
**1 c. chopped nuts**

Bake in 350° oven for one hour. Makes 2 (9x5 inch) loaf tins.

I measure my dry ingredients together when first mixture is cooking and use a good size bowl, then I just add my flour, etc., into the bowl when first mixture is cool (less dishes this way). A very moist cake.

## **CARROT CAKE (FROM QUADRA ISLAND, B.C.)**

*Ulla Smith*

**2 c. flour**                                  **1 tsp. vanilla**  
**¾ tsp. baking soda**                      **¼ c. apricot brandy**  
**1 tsp. baking powder**                      **(optional)**  
**1 tsp. salt**                                  **2 c. shredded carrots**  
**2 tsp. cinnamon**                        **½ c. coconut**  
**1¾ c. white sugar**                        **¾ c. walnuts, chopped**  
**1 c. oil**                                      **1 scant c. crushed**  
**3 eggs**                                      **pineapple with juice**

Grease 13x9 inch pan and dust with flour. Stir dry ingredients into bowl. Make a well and add sugar, oil, eggs, vanilla, and apricot brandy. Beat well; stir in carrots, coconut, pineapple, and walnuts. Bake at 350° for 45 to 60 minutes. Make frosting.

Frosting:

**3 oz. cream cheese**                      **2 c. confectioners sugar**  
**¼ c. butter, softened**                      **½ tsp. vanilla**

Cream cream cheese and butter until fluffy. Add sugar and vanilla.

## UPTOWN CARROT CAKE

*Pat Bowlin*

- |                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| <b>1½ c. corn oil</b>  | <b>2 c. grated raw carrots</b>                         |
| <b>2 c. sugar</b>      | <b>1 (8½ oz.) can crushed<br/>pineapple with juice</b> |
| <b>3 c. flour</b>      | <b>2 tsp. vanilla</b>                                  |
| <b>1½ tsp. soda</b>    | <b>3 eggs</b>  |
| <b>1 tsp. cinnamon</b> | <b>1½ c. chopped nuts</b>                              |
| <b>½ tsp. salt</b>     |  |

Mix oil and sugar. Mix flour, soda, cinnamon, and salt; add half to oil mixture and mix well. Mix in carrots and pineapple; mix the remainder of flour mixture; beat until well blended. Add eggs, one at a time; beat after each addition. Add nuts. Mix well. Grease and flour 4 (8 inch or 10 inch) round cake pans. Divide batter evenly into each pan. Preheat oven to 350°. Bake them until brown; cool on a towel or rack and frost.

Cream Cheese Frosting:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>½ c. butter</b>                     | <b>½ tsp. vanilla</b>                            |
| <b>1 (8 oz.) pkg. cream<br/>cheese</b> | <b>1 c. chopped nuts<br/>(walnuts or pecans)</b> |
| <b>1 lb. confectioners sugar</b>       |  |

Cream butter and cheese; add sugar and vanilla. Mix, then add the nuts. If it looks like there isn't going to be enough to frost, I add more powdered sugar.

## CHOCOLATE ZUCCHINI CAKE

*Charlotte Buettner*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>½ c. margarine</b>                                | <b>½ tsp. baking powder</b>                  |
| <b>½ c. oil</b>                                      | <b>1 tsp. soda</b>                           |
| <b>1¾ c. sugar</b>                                   | <b>1 tsp. cinnamon</b>                       |
| <b>1 tsp. vanilla</b>                                | <b>½ tsp. cloves</b>                         |
| <b>1 c. finely diced (not<br/>shredded) zucchini</b> | <b>¼ c. chocolate chips (I use<br/>more)</b> |
| <b>2 eggs</b>  | <b>½ c. buttermilk or sour<br/>milk</b>      |
| <b>2½ c. flour</b>                                   |  |
| <b>¼ c. cocoa</b>                                    |  |

Cream margarine, oil, and sugar; add eggs, vanilla, and milk. Beat with mixer. Mix all dry ingredients and add to creamed mixture. Stir till well mixed. Stir in zucchini; mix well again. Spoon batter into 9x13 inch pan that has been oiled and floured. Top with chocolate chips. Bake at 325° for 40 to 45 minutes. Test with toothpick for doneness.

## GERMAN APPLE CAKE

*Iva Wallace*

**2 large eggs**  
**1 c. salad oil**  
**2 c. sugar**  
**2 c. flour**  
**1 tsp. cinnamon**  
**1 tsp. vanilla**  
**1 tsp. soda**  
**½ tsp. salt**  
**4 c. peeled, diced apples**  
**Nuts if desired**

Frosting:

**2 (3 oz.) pkg. cream cheese**  
**3 Tbsp. melted butter**  
**1 tsp. vanilla**  
**1 to 1½ c. powdered sugar**

Beat eggs and oil until foamy. Add sugar, flour, cinnamon, soda, salt, and vanilla. Mix well. Add apples and nuts. Pour into a greased and floured 9x13 inch pan. Bake 45 to 60 minutes at 350°.

Frost when cool: Soften cream cheese and mix in melted butter and vanilla. Mix in enough powdered sugar until it is of a good spreading consistency.

## GRANDMA'S MOLASSES CAKE

*Margaret VanderVere*  
*From farm in Michigan, Grandma Steffen*

Cream together:

**1 c. sugar**  
**½ c. shortening**

Add:

**1 egg, beaten well**  
**½ c. molasses**  
**2 c. flour**  
**1 tsp. cinnamon**  
**¼ tsp. ginger**  
**1 tsp. salt**  
**½ tsp. cloves**

Mix all together teaspoon soda in one cup boiling water. Mix into batter. Mix and pour into greased pan. Bake at 350° for approximately 1 hour.

## ITALIAN CREAM CAKE

*Sophie Dunman*

- |                            |                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>1 stick oleo</b>        | <b>½ tsp. baking powder</b> |
| <b>½ c. shortening</b>     | <b>1 tsp. soda</b>          |
| <b>2 c. sugar</b>          | <b>1 tsp. vanilla</b>       |
| <b>5 egg yolks</b>         | <b>1 c. buttermilk</b>      |
| <b>1 c. chopped pecans</b> | <b>5 egg whites, beaten</b> |
| <b>1 small can coconut</b> | <b>firmly</b>               |
| <b>2 c. flour</b>          |                             |

Cream oleo and shortening; add sugar and beat until mixture is smooth. Add egg yolks and beat well. Combine flour, soda, and baking powder and add to creamed mixture, alternating with buttermilk. Add vanilla, coconut, and pecans. Fold in stiffly beaten egg whites. Pour batter into 3 greased and floured 8 inch cake pans. Bake at 350° for 25 minutes or until cake tests done. Cool.

Cream Cheese Frosting:

- |  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| <b>1 (8 oz.) pkg. cream<br/>cheese, softened</b> | <b>1 tsp. vanilla</b>       |
| <b>½ stick oleo</b>                              | <b>1 box powdered sugar</b> |
|  | <b>Pecans</b>               |

Beat cream cheese and oleo until smooth. Add sugar and mix well. Add vanilla and beat until smooth. Spread between layers, on top and sides. Sprinkle top with pecans.

## KATHY WINTERSTEIN'S PUMPKIN CAKE

*Connie Brining*

- |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>3 eggs</b>                 | <b>12 oz. evaporated milk</b> |
| <b>1 c. sugar</b>             | <b>2 tsp. cinnamon</b>        |
| <b>½ tsp. salt</b>            | <b>1 box yellow cake mix</b>  |
| <b>1 tsp. pumpkin spice</b>   | <b>½ c. margarine</b>         |
| <b>1 (28 oz.) can pumpkin</b> | <b>½ c. nuts</b>              |

Mix first 7 ingredients. Put into greased 9x13 inch baking dish. Sprinkle cake mix over mixture. Drizzle the margarine and nuts on top. Bake at 350° for 50 minutes.

## LEMON PINEAPPLE CAKE

*Iva Wallace*

Cooking time: 30 minutes.

Cake:

**1 box Duncan Hines  
lemon cake mix  
½ c. oil**

**1 small can mandarin  
oranges with juice  
4 eggs**

Frosting:

**1 (20 oz.) can crushed  
pineapple with juice  
1 small box vanilla instant  
pudding**

**1 large Cool Whip**

Cake: Mix above ingredients for 3 minutes. Pour into three (9 inch) greased and floured layer cake pans. Bake at 325° for 30 minutes. Cool in pans for 10 minutes. Remove to wire racks and finish cooling.

Frosting: Place pineapple and juice in a bowl. Sprinkle dry pudding mix and mix well. Fold in Cool Whip, fill, and frost cake.

This cake will store in the refrigerator for up to 5 days. This can also be made in a 9x13 inch pan.

## **MOLLY'S CAJUN CAKE**

*Lois Baxter*

**2 c. flour  
1½ tsp. soda  
1½ c. sugar  
¼ tsp. salt**

**4 Tbsp. margarine  
2 eggs  
2 c. drained, crushed  
pineapple**

Combine dry ingredients; mix in eggs, margarine, and pineapple. Place in batter in greased 9x13 inch pan Bake 40 minutes at 350°. Serves 8 to 10.

Topping for Cajun Cake:

**1 stick margarine  
1 small can canned milk  
1 c. sugar**

**1 c. coconut  
1 c. chopped nuts**

Cook margarine, sugar, and milk for 5 to 6 minutes, stirring constantly. Mix in nuts and coconut. Pour over hot cake. Cool before serving.



## PEANUT ROLLS

*Pat Bowlin*

Cake:

**1½ c. sugar**

**4 eggs**

**¾ c. hot water**

**1 tsp. vanilla**

**1½ c. flour**

**3 tsp. baking powder**

Icing:

**1 c. butter**

**1 lb. powdered sugar**

**1 lb. Spanish peanuts,  
ground**

Mix together ingredients for cake. Grease and flour 9x13 inch pan. Bake at 325°. Cut cooled cake in 2x2 inch squares. Blend butter and powdered sugar to make icing. Frost each piece (all sides). Roll frosted pieces in ground up Spanish peanuts. Leave husks on.

## ROMAN APPLE CAKE

*Charlotte Buettner*

Mix together in large bowl:

**4 Tbsp. melted shortening**

**1 c. sugar**

**1 egg, beaten**

Add and mix thoroughly:

**½ c. flour**

**½ c. Roman meal**

**1 tsp. soda**

**¼ tsp. salt**

**1 tsp. cinnamon**

**3 pared apples**

**⅓ c. chopped nuts**

**½ c. raisins or dates  
(optional)**

When mixed, pour into greased and lightly floured 8 inch pan. Bake for 40 to 45 minutes at 350°. When cool, serve with ice cream or custard sauce. Better second day.

## **SALTED SPANISH PEANUT CAKE**

*Betty Olson*

- |                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>1½ c. flour</b>          | <b>¼ tsp. salt</b>                          |
| <b>⅓ c. shortening</b>      | <b>1 c. sour milk or buttermilk</b>         |
| <b>1 c. sugar</b>           | <b>1 c. ground salted peanuts (Spanish)</b> |
| <b>1 egg</b>                |   |
| <b>½ tsp. soda</b>          |   |
| <b>1 tsp. baking powder</b> |   |

Bake at 350° for 25 to 30 minutes in 9x9 inch pan. Frost with white icing and cover with chopped peanuts.

## **THREE CHOCOLATE CAKE**

*Lois Baxter*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>1 pkg. devil's food cake mix</b>                  | <b>4 large eggs</b>                              |
| <b>1 (4⅛ oz.) pkg. instant chocolate pudding mix</b> | <b>1 c. sour cream</b>                           |
| <b>½ c. brewed coffee</b>                            | <b>½ c. dark rum</b>                             |
|  | <b>1 (8 oz.) pkg. semi-sweet chocolate chips</b> |

Combine all ingredients except chocolate chips. With mixer, blend on low speed. Beat at medium speed for 1 minute. Scrape bowl and beat 1 minute longer; fold in chocolate chips. Pour into greased and floured Bundt pan. Bake in 350° oven for 55 to 60 minutes or until done. Turn out of pan and cool. Sprinkle powdered sugar over or glaze with chocolate.

Glaze: Melt 1½ (1 ounce) squares chocolate and 2 tablespoons butter; cool. Stir in 1½ cups sifted powdered sugar and 1 teaspoon vanilla. Add boiling water to make of drizzling consistency. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

## **WHIPPED CREAM FROSTING**

*Tammy Berthiaume-Johnston*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>1 or 2 small pkg. instant pudding</b> | <b>1 (8 oz.) container Cool Whip, thawed</b> |
| <b>1 to 2 c. milk</b>                    |  |

Mix pudding and milk until smooth. Fold in thawed Cool Whip. If you want a thicker frosting, make it with 2 packages of instant pudding and 2 cups of milk.

# COOKIES

## BUTTERSCOTCH CRUMBLES

*Joan Hassan*

- 1 large can Chinese noodles**  
**2 (6 oz.) pkg. (or one 12 oz. pkg.) butterscotch chips**  
**8 to 12 oz. peanuts**

Melt chips over hot water. Mix with nuts and noodles. Spoon onto waxed paper. Let harden.

Can use any flavor chips.

## CAKE MIX COOKIES

*Jan Averkamp*

- 1 cake mix**  
**½ c. oil**  
**2 eggs**

Place cake mix, oil, and eggs in mixing bowl. Mix until well blended. Drop by teaspoons on baking sheet. Bake in 350° oven for 8 to 10 minutes.

For a festive look, add ¼ cup sprinkles to white cake batter (green and red for Christmas). Frost if desired.

## CEREAL COOKIES

*Sophie Dunman*

- 1 c. margarine**  
**1 c. white sugar**  
**1 c. brown sugar**

Cream together.

- 2 eggs, creamed with vanilla**  
**1 tsp. vanilla**  
**½ tsp. baking powder**  
**1 tsp. baking soda**  
**2 c. flour**  
**1 c. oatmeal**  
**2 c. cereal (1 c. Rice Krispies and 1 c. Quaker 100% natural cereal)**  
**Scant ¼ c. sesame seeds**  
**⅛ c. wheat germ**

Flatten slightly onto cookie sheet. Bake at 350° for 10 to 12 minutes.

## CHOCOLATE DROPS

*Alvina Getz  
By her granddaughter, Margaret Estrada*

---

**1 c. sugar**

**1 tsp. vanilla**

**½ c. butter**

**1 tsp. soda**

**2 eggs**

**1 c. nuts**

**2 sq. melted chocolate**

**½ c. milk**

**1½ c. flour (more or less)**

Cream butter and sugar together. Add vanilla, soda (dissolved in water), eggs, and milk. Stir in chocolate. Add flour. Drop by spoonfuls and bake at 325° for 8 minutes or so. Done when looks dry and cake like. Frost with chocolate icing if desired.

## CHOCOLATE OATMEAL COOKIES

*Jean and Katie Wright*

---

**2½ c. sugar**

**½ c. butter**

**1 tsp. vanilla**

**½ tsp. cocoa**

**½ c. milk**

**½ c. peanut butter**

**1 c. walnuts**

**3 c. oatmeal**

Mix sugar, butter, vanilla, cocoa, and milk. Heat until bubbly. Add peanut butter, walnuts, and oatmeal. Drop by spoonfuls onto foil or wax paper. No baking.

You may add 1 cup raisins.

## COW PIES

*Vivian Hunter*

---

**2 c. chocolate chips**

**1 Tbsp. shortening**

**½ c. raisins**

**½ c. chopped slivered  
almonds**

Melt chocolate chips and shortening in microwave about 3 minutes; stir until smooth. Remove from heat and stir in raisins and almonds. Drop by tablespoon onto waxed paper. Chill until ready to serve. Yield: 2 dozen.

## **CRANBERRY DROP COOKIES**

*Lois Baxter*

<b>½ c. butter or margarine</b>	<b>1 tsp. baking powder</b>
<b>1 c. sugar</b>	<b>½ tsp. salt</b>
<b>¾ c. brown sugar</b>	<b>¼ tsp. soda</b>
<b>¼ c. milk</b>	<b>1 c. chopped walnuts</b>
<b>2 Tbsp. orange juice</b>	<b>2 c. chopped raw</b>
<b>1 egg</b>	<b>cranberries, chopped at</b>
<b>3 c. flour</b>	<b>least in halves</b>

Cream butter and sugars; add rest of ingredients, adding nuts and cranberries last after mixing the rest together. Drop by teaspoonful on well greased baking sheet (will stick if not greased). Also can roll like a log and cut in slices - if so, refrigerate a bit for easier cutting. Bake at 350° for 10 minutes. Makes 6 dozen.

## **GINGER BALLS**

*Melody Menting*

<b>¾ c. shortening</b>	<b>2 c. flour</b>
<b>1 c. sugar</b>	<b>2 tsp. baking soda</b>
<b>1 egg</b>	<b>1 tsp. cinnamon</b>
<b>4 Tbsp. molasses</b>	<b>½ tsp. cloves</b>
<b>¼ tsp. salt</b>	<b>Extra sugar (to roll in)</b>
<b>1 rounded tsp. ginger</b>	

Cream together: shortening, sugar, egg, and molasses. In separate bowl, mix dry ingredients. Add to molasses mixture. Roll into balls; roll into sugar to coat. Bake at 350° for 12 to 15 minutes.

## **GINGER COOKIES**

*Margaret Vander Vere*

<b>1 c. sugar</b>	<b>2 tsp. soda</b>
<b>1 c. molasses</b>	<b>1 tsp. salt</b>
<b>1 c. shortening</b>	<b>2 tsp. ginger</b>
<b>⅔ c. sour milk</b>	<b>1 egg</b>

Mix dry ingredients. Mix molasses, sugar, and shortening. Add dry ingredients, then milk and egg. Add enough flour to make real stiff dough. Roll and cut in shapes needed.

## GRANDMA'S PEPPERNUTS

*Jan Averkamp*

<b>1 c. molasses</b>	<b>1 egg</b>
<b>1 c. sugar</b>	<b>1 tsp. anise extract</b>
<b>1 c. shortening</b>	<b>Pinch of salt</b>
<b>2 tsp. cinnamon</b>	<b>2 tsp. soda</b>
<b>1/3 c. water</b>	<b>1 c. chopped nuts</b>
<b>2 tsp. cloves</b>	<b>5 c. flour (approx.)</b>

Bring molasses, sugar, and shortening to a boil and set aside until cool but not cold, then add remaining ingredients. Add flour to make a stiff dough. Roll into ropes about 1 inch in diameter. Let stand overnight in refrigerator. Slice about 1/4 inch thick and bake at 350° for about 12 minutes.

## GROUNDHOG COOKIES

*Dave and Gayle Lindeblom*

<b>2 c. sifted flour</b>	<b>1/2 c. soft butter</b>
<b>1/2 tsp. salt</b>	<b>1 c. sugar</b>
<b>1/2 tsp. baking soda</b>	<b>1/2 c. molasses</b>
<b>1 tsp. baking powder</b>	<b>1 egg yolk</b>
<b>1 tsp. ginger</b>	<b>1 egg, slightly beaten</b>
<b>1 tsp. cloves</b>	<b>Currants (dried, for eyes)</b>
<b>1 1/2 tsp. cinnamon</b>	

Sift all dry ingredients together. Set aside. Cream butter and sugar till fluffy. Blend in molasses and yolk. Stir in flour and mix well. Form into a ball and chill 1 hour. Roll on sugared board to 1/8 inch thick. Cut into shape and place on greased cookie sheet. Brush with beaten egg. Decorate with currants. Bake 8 to 10 minutes. Cool slightly and remove from pan. Makes 12 to 15 large groundhogs or 3 to 4 dozen small ones.

## JELLO COOKIES

*Jean Wright*

<b>3/4 c. shortening</b>	<b>2 eggs</b>
<b>1/2 c. sugar</b>	<b>2 c. sifted flour</b>
<b>1 small pkg. Jell-O</b>	<b>1 tsp. salt</b>
<b>1 tsp. vanilla</b>	<b>1 tsp. baking powder</b>

Cream 1st three ingredients. Add all other ingredients. Roll into ball. Flatten with fingers. Bake in 350° oven for 8 minutes.

## LEMON MELTAWAYS

*Sophie Dunman*

**1¼ c. flour**

**¾ c. softened butter**

**½ c. cornstarch**

**⅓ c. powdered sugar**

**1 Tbsp. lemon juice**

**1 tsp. grated lemon rind**

Mix all ingredients together well. Roll in wax paper (1 long roll or two short ones). Refrigerate until very firm - at least 2 hours. Slice in slices and place on ungreased cookie sheet. Bake at 350° for 8 to 10 minutes. Allow to cool on cookie sheet a minute or two before removing, since they are very fragile and crumble easily. When cold, frost with powdered sugar icing.

Powdered Sugar Icing:

**¾ c. powdered sugar**

**¼ c. softened butter**

**1 tsp. lemon juice plus ½**

**tsp. grated lemon rind**

## LEMON ZUCCHINI COOKIES

*Margaret Estrada*

**2 c. flour**

**1 tsp. baking powder**

**½ tsp. salt**

**¾ c. butter**

**¾ c. sugar**

**1 egg, beaten**

**1 tsp. (or more) grated  
lemon peel**

**1 c. shredded zucchini**

**1 c. chopped walnuts**

**Lemon Frost**

Stir together flour, baking powder, and salt; set aside. In large bowl of mixer, cream butter and sugar until light. Beat in egg and lemon peel until fluffy. At low speed or with rubber scraper, stir in flour mixture until dough is smooth. Stir in zucchini and walnuts. Drop by rounded teaspoonfuls on greased cookie sheets. Bake in preheated 375° oven 15 to 20 minutes or until very lightly brown. While warm, drizzle lightly with Lemon Frost. Cool on racks. Makes 72 to 84.

Lemon Frost: Mix well 1 cup confectioners sugar and 1½ tablespoons lemon juice.

## MOLASSES COOKIES

Betty Lohse

<b>1½ c. shortening</b>	<b>4 c. flour</b>
<b>2 c. sugar</b>	<b>1 tsp. cloves</b>
<b>½ c. molasses</b>	<b>1 tsp. ginger</b>
<b>2 eggs</b>	<b>2 tsp. cinnamon</b>
<b>4 tsp. soda</b>	<b>1 tsp. salt</b>

Melt shortening; cool. Add sugar, molasses, and eggs; beat well. Add flour and spices; mix well. Chill. Form into 1 inch balls and roll in sugar. Place on greased cookie sheet 2 inches apart. Bake at 375° for 8 to 10 minutes.

I add raisins and use approximately 1½ cups sugar.

## MRS. BAXTER'S COOKIES

Lois Baxter

<b>2¼ c. flour</b>	<b>2 eggs</b>
<b>1 tsp. salt</b>	<b>1 (12 oz.) pkg. chocolate chips</b>
<b>1 tsp. soda</b>	<b>⅓ bag peanut butter chips</b>
<b>1 c. melted butter or margarine</b>	<b>1 c. flaked coconut</b>
<b>¾ c. sugar</b>	<b>1 to 1½ c. chopped walnuts</b>
<b>¾ c. brown sugar, packed</b>	
<b>1 tsp. vanilla</b>	

Melt butter or margarine; add sugar and brown sugar. Stir well. Add eggs and vanilla; beat well. Add flour, salt, and soda; mix well. Add chips, coconut, and nuts; mix well. Cut brown paper sack to size of cookie sheet. Put paper on cookie sheet and place ice cream scoop of dough on brown paper. Flatten out a little and top with M&M's if desired. Bake on next to bottom rack in oven at 325° for 11 to 13 minutes (they do not look done).

Remove at once with turner to cooling rack. Use new sheet of brown paper for each tray of cookies. Makes 4 dozen medium, 3 dozen large.

Variations:

- 1) Vanilla Chips (Safeway) or white almond bark chopped and macadamia nuts instead of walnuts, chocolate chips, and peanut butter chips.
- 2) Eliminate 1 cup flour; use 1 cup quick cooking oats instead. Add raisins.



3) Add 1 cup peanut butter, 1 to 1½ cups peanuts, and 1 cup quick cooking oats. Use 1 package peanut butter chips instead of chocolate chips. Eliminate coconut and walnuts.

4) You can put almost anything in that you want. The secret is to have lots of "goodies" and just enough dough to hold them together.

## **NO BAKE COOKIES**

*Pat Bowlin*

**1 c. sugar**  
**1 lb. cocoa**  
**¼ c. milk**  
**¼ c. margarine**

**¼ c. peanut butter**  
**1 tsp. vanilla**  
**1½ c. quick oats**

In a saucepan, combine sugar, cocoa, milk, and butter. Heat mixture to boiling. Boil for 1 minute, stirring constantly. Remove from heat and pour in mixing bowl; stir in peanut butter, vanilla, and oats. Drop by spoon onto wax paper and cool.

## **OATMEAL DROP COOKIES**

*Carol Cabe*

**½ c. shortening**  
**1¼ c. sugar**  
**2 eggs**  
**⅓ c. molasses**  
**1¾ c. flour**  
**1 tsp. soda**

**1 tsp. salt**  
**½ to 1 tsp. cinnamon**  
**2 c. rolled oats**  
**½ c. chopped nuts**  
**1 c. raisins**

Mix shortening, sugar, eggs, and molasses thoroughly. Stir dry ingredients together; blend in. Stir in oats, nuts, and raisins. Drop dough by rounded teaspoonfuls about 2 inches apart on lightly greased baking sheet. Heat oven to 400°. Bake 8 to 10 minutes or until lightly browned. Makes 5 to 6 dozen.

## THE PRACTICALLY PERFECT COOKIE

Mary Pirie

<b>2¼ c. flour</b>	<b>1 tsp. vanilla extract</b>
<b>1 level tsp. baking soda</b>	<b>2 large eggs</b>
<b>1 level tsp. salt</b>	<b>1 (12 oz.) pkg. Nestle</b>
<b>¾ c. white sugar</b>	<b>semi-sweet chocolate</b>
<b>¾ c. dark brown sugar,</b>	<b>chips</b>
<b>packed</b>	
<b>2 sticks (½ lb.) sweet</b>	
<b>butter (at room</b>	
<b>temperature)</b>	

Preheat the oven to 375°F. Mix the flour, baking soda, and salt in a bowl and set aside. Use a stand-type electric mixer to mix the two sugars briefly at low speed. Add the butter in small gobbets, mixing first at low speed, then at high. Beat the mix until it's pale, light, and very fluffy.

Add the vanilla at the mixer's slowest speed, then beat at high speed for a few seconds. Add the eggs, again at the lowest speed, switching to high speed for the final second or so. The eggs should be well beaten in and the mix should look creamed, not curdled. Add the flour, baking soda, and salt, one-half cup at a time, mixing at low speed for about one minute, then at high speed for a few seconds.

Scrape down the bowl's sides with a spatula; add the chocolate chips and mix at low speed for about 10 seconds. If need be, scrape the bowl's sides again and mix for a few more seconds. Put tablespoonfuls of the mix on an ungreased cookie sheet. Bake until the cookies are pale golden brown (nine minutes in an electric oven, 10 to 11 minutes in a gas one). Remove and let them cool on a rack.

## RUTH HEGGE'S PECAN CRISPS

Joan Burns

<b>½ lb. butter</b>	<b>2 c. flour</b>
<b>1 egg yolk</b>	<b>1 c. chopped pecans</b>
<b>1 c. sugar</b>	<b>1 tsp. vanilla</b>

Mix all together, using ½ cup nuts. Put ¼ inch thick on cookie sheet. Brush top with egg white. Sprinkle remaining nuts on top. Bake 25 minutes at 325°. Don't get too brown. Cut while hot.

## SCOTTISH SHORTBREAD

*Mary Pirie*

**1 lb. butter, softened**  
**1 c. granulated sugar**

**1 c. cornstarch**  
**3 c. flour**

Do not preheat oven. Place butter in large mixing bowl and let soften to room temperature. Add sugar, cornstarch, and flour. Cover your lap with a towel and hold bowl in lap, and squish ingredients through your fingers until well mixed. Press the mixture into a 13x9 inch pan. Prick the dough with a fork; holes should be close together. Start in a cold oven; bake at 325° for 55 to 60 minutes. The edges should be golden brown. Remove from oven and cut into squares while hot. Let cool. This cookie keeps well in the freezer.

## SELMA'S BEST OATMEAL COOKIES

*Eva Froude*

(From I Hate to Cook Book by Peg Bracken)

**1 c. shortening**  
**1 c. white sugar**  
**½ c. brown sugar**  
**1 egg, beaten**  
**1½ c. flour**  
**1 tsp. soda**

**1 tsp. cinnamon**  
**1½ c. quick rolled oats**  
**1 tsp. vanilla**  
**¾ c. finely crushed**  
**walnuts or pecans**  
**(optional)**

Cream together shortening and sugars. Add beaten egg. Sift together flour, soda, and coconut and add to first mixture, then add oats and vanilla (and nuts if used). Chill dough for an hour. Put walnut-sized pieces on a greased cooky sheet. Butter bottom of a glass; dip in granulated sugar and flatten the pieces. Resugar the glass between pieces. Bake at 350° for 10 minutes.

## WELSH "CASTLE" COOKIES

*Gayle Lindeblom*

**2 c. flour**  
**⅔ c. sugar**  
**¼ tsp. cinnamon**

**½ tsp. salt**  
**3 tsp. baking powder**  
**½ c. margarine**

Mix as for pie crust consistency.

Add:

**2 beaten eggs**  
**1 tsp. vanilla**

**½ c. dried currants**

Pat out onto floured board to about  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch thick. Cut into 2 inch circles with biscuit cutter. Bake in electric frying pan set at 325°. Turn once when slightly browned. Don't overbake.

## **WORLD'S BEST COOKIES**

---

*Lois Baxter*

<b>1 c. butter</b>	<b><math>\frac{1}{2}</math> c. shredded coconut</b>
<b>1 c. sugar</b>	<b><math>\frac{1}{2}</math> c. chopped pecans</b>
<b>1 c. brown sugar, packed</b>	<b>1 tsp. vanilla</b>
<b>1 egg</b>	<b><math>3\frac{1}{2}</math> c. flour</b>
<b>1 c. oil</b>	<b>1 tsp. baking soda</b>
<b>1 c. rolled oats</b>	<b>1 tsp. salt</b>
<b>1 c. crushed corn flakes</b>	

Cream butter and sugars until light and fluffy. Add egg and mix well. Add oil and mix well. Add oats, corn flakes, coconut, pecans, and vanilla; stir well. Add flour, baking soda, and salt. Form into 1 inch balls. Place on ungreased baking sheet. Flatten with fork dipped in water. Bake at 350° for 10 minutes. Cool on baking sheet 10 minutes before removing. Makes about  $9\frac{1}{2}$  dozen.

# BARS

## ALMOND BARS

---

Crust:

**¾ c. butter**

**½ c. butter**

**1 egg**

**1 tsp. vanilla**

**2¼ c. flour**

**½ tsp. salt**

Cream the butter and sugar. Stir in the other ingredients. Press into a 9x13 inch pan.

Almond layer:

**2 eggs**

**½ c. sugar**

**1 tsp. butter**

**1 (8 oz.) can almond paste**

**1 tsp. almond extract**

**¾ c. almonds, chopped**

Beat the eggs with the sugar; slowly add the butter, almond paste, and almond extract. Pour over the crust and spread with the chopped almonds. Bake at 325° for 25 to 30 minutes or until a toothpick in center comes out clean.

## ALMOND PASTRY

---

*Addie Stern*

**1 c. water**

**½ c. butter (or margarine)**

**1 c. flour**

**3 eggs**

**¼ tsp. salt**

**1 tsp. almond flavoring**

Glaze:

**2 Tbsp. butter**

**2 Tbsp. warm milk**

**¼ tsp. almond flavoring**

**1 c. powdered sugar**

**Nuts, cut in pieces**

Bring 1 cup water and ½ cup butter to a boil. Remove from heat. Beat in 1 cup flour. Add eggs, one at a time, beating after each addition. Add salt and almond flavoring. Spread on baking sheet and bake at 350° for 45 minutes. Sprinkle glaze over baked pastry. Sprinkle with nuts.

## APPLE BARS

*Judi Berthiaume*

<b>1 c. flour</b>	<b>½ c. butter/margarine</b>
<b>½ tsp. salt</b>	<b>2½ c. sliced apples</b>
<b>½ tsp. soda</b>	<b>¼ c. sugar</b>
<b>½ c. brown sugar</b>	<b>2 Tbsp. butter/margarine</b>
<b>1 c. oatmeal</b>	

Sift flour, salt, and soda. Add brown sugar; mix with oatmeal. Cut into butter until crumbly. Spread half of the mixture in a greased 7x11 inch pan. Dot with butter. Add apples. Pour sugar over apples. Sprinkle with remaining mixture. Bake at 350° for 40 minutes.

## APRICOT BARS

*Charlotte Buettner*

<b>⅔ c. dried apricots (8 oz. pkg.)</b>	<b>1 tsp. salt</b>
<b>½ c. butter</b>	<b>1 c. packed brown sugar</b>
<b>¼ c. sugar</b>	<b>½ tsp. vanilla</b>
<b>⅓ c. sifted flour</b>	<b>½ c. chopped nuts</b>
<b>½ tsp. baking soda</b>	<b>Powdered sugar</b>

Rinse apricots and cover with water. Boil 10 minutes; drain and chop. Mix till crumbly next 3 ingredients and pack into 8x8 inch greased pan. Bake 15 minutes at 350°. Sift ⅓ cup flour, baking powder, and salt. Gradually beat brown sugar into eggs and add flour mixture. Mix well. Add vanilla, nuts, and apricots. Spread over baked layer. Bake 20 minutes at 325°. Sift powdered sugar over top. Cut when slightly cool.

## BROWNIES

*Joe and Cathy Hubbard*

<b>¾ c. sifted flour</b>	<b>½ c. shortening, softened</b>
<b>1 c. sugar</b>	<b>2 eggs (unbeaten)</b>
<b>5 Tbsp. cocoa</b>	<b>1 tsp. vanilla</b>
<b>½ tsp. salt</b>	<b>½ c. nuts, mixer chopped</b>

Preheat oven to 350°. Grease the bottom of a 6 inch square pan. Place all ingredients in a large bowl. Move bowl control so that beater nearly touches side of bowl. Beat at speed 3 for 3 minutes. If nuts in large pieces are desired, do not beat nuts more than 1 minute. During beating, move the bowl control back and forth several times to mix thoroughly all ingredients. Bake at 350° for 30 minutes.

## **BROWNIES**

*Lois Baxter*

**1 c. margarine**  
**2 c. sugar**  
**1 c. milk**  
**3 eggs**

**6 Tbsp. cocoa**  
**2 c. flour**  
**1 tsp. vanilla**  
**¼ tsp. salt**

Frosting:

**3 Tbsp. cocoa**  
**¼ c. margarine**  
**¼ c. brown sugar**

**¼ c. milk**  
**Chopped walnuts**  
**(optional)**

Dump in bowl and beat powdered sugar and vanilla (no baking powder). Add nuts if desired. Put in jelly roll pan. Bake at 350° for 30 minutes. Frost. Serves 20.

Boil frosting 2 minutes and add powdered sugar until thick enough to frost. Also add ¼ to ½ teaspoon vanilla.

## **BUTTER PECAN TURTLE BARS**

*Susie Aasen*

Crust:

**2 c. flour**  
**1 c. brown sugar**

**½ c. butter, softened**  
**1 c. pecan halves**

Topping:

**½ c. brown sugar**  
**⅔ c. butter, melted**

**1 pkg. milk chocolate**  
**chips**

Turn oven to 350°. Blend flour, brown sugar, and butter; press into greased 9x13 inch pan (glass works best). Place pecans on crust. Combine butter and brown sugar. Bring to boil over medium heat, stirring constantly. Cook to softball stage. Pour over crust and pecans. Bake 18 to 22 minutes. Melt chocolate chips. Spread over crust while still hot. Cool before cutting.

## **CHOCOLATE CHIP BARS**

*Lois Baxter*

**1 c. soft margarine**  
**2 c. brown sugar, packed**  
**1 tsp. vanilla**  
**2 c. flour**

**1 (12 oz.) pkg. chocolate**  
**chips**  
**½ to 1 c. chopped**  
**walnuts**

Cream margarine and sugar together very well. Add vanilla and mix thoroughly. Add flour and mix by hand until all the flour is mixed into the dough. (Dough will be dry and stiff.) Add chocolate chips and nuts. Mix well. Pour into 9x13 inch pan and distribute dough evenly over bottom of pan. Press down with back of a spoon and smooth out. Bake at 350° for 10 minutes. Don't bake any longer. Cut while warm into bars or squares. Makes 24 bars.

## **MOLASSES FRUIT BARS**

*LaVonne Johnson*

<b>1½ c. sugar</b>	<b>2 tsp. soda</b>
<b>¾ c. solid Crisco</b>	<b>2 tsp. baking powder</b>
<b>2 eggs</b>	<b>½ tsp. nutmeg</b>
<b>½ c. molasses</b>	<b>½ tsp. cloves</b>
<b>3 c. flour</b>	<b>½ tsp. cinnamon</b>
<b>½ tsp. salt</b>	<b>1½ c. raisins</b>

Cream sugar, Crisco, egg, and molasses. Sift and add dry ingredients, seasonings, and raisins, Mix thoroughly. Chill dough 1 hour or longer. Divide dough into 6 balls. Roll each ball into a cylinder shape about ¾ inch diameter and 15 inches long. Put 2 at a time on cookie sheet. Bake at 350° for about 15 minutes. Cool slightly and cut diagonally into bars. Makes 5 dozen cookies.

## **PEANUT BUTTER BUSTERS**

*Ulla Smith*

<b>1 pkg. miniature marshmallows</b>	<b>1 (12 oz.) pkg. butterscotch chips</b>
<b>1 (8 oz.) jar unsalted peanuts</b>	<b>1 c. creamy peanut butter</b>
<b>1 (12 oz.) pkg. semi-sweet chocolate chips</b>	

Mix the marshmallows and peanuts together and set aside. Melt the chocolate and butterscotch chips in a double boiler over hot water or microwave. When melted, add the peanut butter; mix well. Pour into a 9x12 inch Pyrex dish and chill. Cut into small pieces since it is very rich and very good.



# PIES

## BROADWAY COCONUT CREAM PIE

*Lois Baxter*

<b>¾ c. cornstarch</b>	<b>2 Tbsp. margarine</b>
<b>1½ c. sugar</b>	<b>½ tsp. coconut extract</b>
<b>½ tsp. salt</b>	<b>1 c. coarsely grated fresh coconut</b>
<b>1 qt. milk, scalded</b>	<b>1 (10 inch) baked pie shell</b>
<b>2 eggs</b>	<b>4 c. whipped cream</b>
<b>½ Tbsp. vanilla</b>	

Combine cornstarch, sugar, and salt and mix well. Gradually stir scalded milk into cornstarch mixture. Bring to a boil, stirring constantly, and boil 2 minutes until thickened and shiny. Add small amount of hot mixture to eggs and beat (mixer) until blended. Return to pan and whip (mixer) 2 minutes over medium heat until slightly thickened, being careful not to curdle mixture.

Remove from heat and add vanilla and margarine, mixing until smooth. Pour through sieve. Place plastic wrap directly over cream. Set aside to cool. Add coconut extract and ½ cup coconut to cooled cream. Pour into pie shell. Chill. Spread whipped cream, mounding in center. Sprinkle with remaining ½ cup coconut. Serves 8 (one 10 inch pie).

Note: Can toast garnish coconut.

## BOURBON PECAN PIE

*Pat Bowlin*

<b>1 c. sugar</b>	<b>4 Tbsp. good quality bourbon</b>
<b>3 Tbsp. melted butter</b>	<b>1 tsp. vanilla</b>
<b>½ c. dark corn syrup</b>	<b>1 (9 inch) deep dish pie shell (unbaked)</b>
<b>3 large eggs, beaten</b>	
<b>2 c. pecan halves</b>	

Preheat oven and cookie sheet to 350°. Mix together sugar and melted butter. Add vanilla, corn syrup, eggs, pecans, and bourbon. Stir until combined. Pour mixture into an unbaked shell and place on the preheated cookie sheet. Bake for 40 minutes or until pie is set. Remove from oven and cool on a wire rack.

## CHOCOLATE COOKIE CHEESECAKE

*Lois Baxter*

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <b>1 (1¼ lb.) pkg. chocolate sandwich cookies</b>   | <b>1 c. sugar</b>                |
| <b>⅓ c. butter or margarine, melted</b>             | <b>⅓ c. whipping cream</b>       |
| <b>4 (8 oz.) pkg. cream cheese, cut into chunks</b> | <b>6 large eggs</b>              |
|   | <b>2 Tbsp. all-purpose flour</b> |
|   | <b>2 tsp. vanilla</b>            |

In a food processor, whirl ½ package of the cookies, including filling until they form fine crumbs (or place cookies in a paper or plastic bag and crush with a rolling pin). Mix in butter. Scoop crumbs into a 9 inch cheesecake with removable bottom and press crumbs evenly over bottom of pan and about ½ inch up sides. Chill crust until firm, about 20 minutes.

In a food processor or bowl of an electric mixer, whirl or beat the cream cheese, sugar, and whipping cream at medium speed until smooth. Add eggs, flour, and vanilla; whirl or beat again to blend.

Pour ½ of the cream cheese mixture over the chilled crust. Break remaining cookies in halves and scatter over mixture, overlapping cookies if necessary, to use all of them. Pour remaining mixture over cookies. (If you whirl cream cheese mixture in a food processor, filling will be thin enough to allow cookies to float to the surface during baking. If prepared in an electric mixer, filling will keep cookies in place.)

Bake the cake in a 300° oven until cheesecake is golden on top and jiggles only slightly in center when gently shaken, about 1 hour and 20 minutes. Take cake from oven and let cool on a rack. Cover and chill until cold, at least 4 hours or up to overnight. Before serving, run a knife between cake and pan sides; remove rim. Cut cheesecake into slender wedges to serve. Makes 12 to 16 servings.

## CHRISTMAS CHERRY PIE

*Barbara Gates*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>1 (14½ oz.) can pitted tart cherries</b>       | <b>10 to 13 drops red food coloring</b> |
| <b>1 c. sugar</b>                                 | <b>3 medium firm bananas, sliced</b>    |
| <b>¼ c. all-purpose flour</b>                     | <b>½ c. chopped pecans</b>              |
| <b>1 c. (8 oz.) crushed pineapple (undrained)</b> | <b>1 (9 inch) pastry shell, baked</b>   |
| <b>1 (3 oz.) pkg. cherry gelatin</b>              | <b>Whipped topping</b>                  |

Drain cherries, reserving 2 tablespoons juice (discard remaining juice or save for another use). In a large saucepan, combine sugar and flour. Stir in the pineapple, cherries, and reserved juice. Bring to a boil; cook and stir for 2 minutes or until thickened. Remove from the pan. Add gelatin powder; stir until dissolved. Stir in food coloring. Cool until partially set. Stir in bananas and pecans. Pour into the pie shell. Refrigerate for at least 3 hours before serving. Garnish with whipped topping.

## **FROZEN YOGURT PIE**

*Vivian Hunter*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>1 (9 inch) graham cracker<br/>pie crust</b> | <b>1 (16 oz.) Cool Whip</b>                 |
| <b>1 (8 oz.) yogurt<br/>(raspberry)</b>        | <b>1 (4 oz.) pkg. jello<br/>(raspberry)</b> |

Reserve 1 cup Cool Whip for topping. Mix together remaining Cool Whip, jello powder, and yogurt. Pour into pie shell and spread reserved Cool Whip on top. Freeze.

## **GRASSHOPPER PIE**

*Lois Baxter*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>24 large marshmallow (or<br/>1 jar marshmallow<br/>creme)</b>            | <b>18 chocolate Hydrox<br/>cookies</b>    |
| <b><math>\frac{2}{3}</math> c. milk</b>                                     | <b><math>\frac{1}{4}</math> c. butter</b> |
| <b><math>\frac{1}{2}</math> pt. whipping cream</b>                          |   |
| <b>2 oz. green creme de<br/>menthe (or 3 oz. green<br/>creme de menthe)</b> |   |

Crush cookies and combine with melted butter. Press into 9 inch or 10 inch pie pan (bottom and sides) to make shell, reserving a few crumbs. Melt marshmallows in heated milk and Cool Whip cream and fold in. Add liqueur. Pour mixture into shell. Sprinkle remaining crumbs on top. Freeze. May be served frozen. Serves 6 to 8.

## LEMON SOUR CREAM PIE

*Lois Baxter*

- |                                 |                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>1 c. sugar</b>               | <b>1/4 c. lemon juice</b> |
| <b>3 Tbsp. cornstarch</b>       | <b>3 beaten egg yolks</b> |
| <b>1/4 c. butter</b>            | <b>1 c. milk</b>          |
| <b>1 tsp. grated lemon rind</b> | <b>1 c. sour cream</b>    |

Combine sugar and cornstarch in saucepan. Add butter, lemon rind, lemon juice, egg yolks, and milk. Cook over medium heat, stirring until thick. Cool and fold in sour cream. Spoon into pie shell and top with whipped cream. Garnish with finely chopped nuts. Serves 8.

## MILE HIGH STRAWBERRY PIE

*Sophie Dunman*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>2 egg whites</b>  | <b>1 c. sugar</b>                          |
| <b>2 c. fresh strawberries or<br/>1 (10 oz.) pkg. frozen<br/>berries at room<br/>temperature</b> | <b>Pinch of salt</b>                       |
|  | <b>1 Tbsp. lemon juice</b>                 |
|  | <b>1/2 pt. whipping cream,<br/>whipped</b> |

Beat egg whites until frothy. Add berries, sugar, salt, and lemon juice. Beat 15 minutes at high speed. Fold in whipped cream and spoon into the prepared crusts. Freeze until ready to serve.

Crumb Crust:

- |   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| <b>1 c. flour</b>                           | <b>1/2 c. butter, melted</b> |
| <b>1 c. flour</b>                           | <b>1/2 c. chopped nuts</b>   |
| <b>1/4 c. firmly packed brown<br/>sugar</b> |                              |

Mix ingredients well and spread in shallow pan. Bake at 350° for 20 minutes, stirring occasionally. Cool crumbs and spread into 2 (9 inch) pie pans.

## **MOM'S LIGHT 'N FRUITY PIE**

*Eunice Doolittle*

- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>1 (3 oz.) pkg. strawberry jello</b>   | <b>1 pkg. graham cracker crust</b> |
| <b>2/3 c. boiling water</b>  |                                    |
| <b>2 c. ice cubes</b>  |                                    |
| <b>1 (8 oz.) container Cool Whip, thawed</b>   |                                    |
| <b>1 c. fresh fruit (sliced strawberries, peaches, bananas, or whole raspberries or blueberries)</b> |                                    |

Optional:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>1 (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> oz.) can apricots, sliced peaches, drained and diced or fruit cocktail, drained</b> | <b>1 (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> oz.) can crushed pineapple, drained</b> |
|--|--|

Dissolve gelatin completely in boiling water, stirring about 3 minutes. Add ice cubes and stir until gelatin is thickened, about 2 to 3 minutes. Remove any unmelted ice. Blend in Cool Whip, then whip until smooth. Fold in fruit. Chill, if necessary, until mixture will mound. Spoon into crust. Chill 2 hours. Garnish if desired.

## **OZARK ICE CREAM PIE**

*Lois Baxter*

Beat 1 egg.

Add:

- |                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>3/4 c. white sugar</b>       | <b>1/2 tsp. salt</b>            |
| <b>3 Tbsp. flour</b>            | <b>1/2 c. chopped raw apple</b> |
| <b>1 1/2 tsp. baking powder</b> | <b>1/2 c. pecans or walnuts</b> |

Spread in greased tin pie pan and bake at 350° for 25 minutes. Spread 1 quart ice cream in cooled shell. Sprinkle 2 crushed Heath bars over top. Freeze. Can use Almond Roca too for candy. Serves 8.

Note: Be sure to grease pan *well* and use tin.

## PEACHES AND CREAM PIE

*Sophie Dunman*

**¾ c. sugar**  
**¼ c. quick cooking  
tapioca**  
**¼ tsp. salt**  
**¼ tsp. ground cardamom  
or nutmeg**

**½ pt. whipping cream**  
**Pastry for 9 inch pie shell**  
**4 c. sliced, peeled peaches  
or nectarines**

Combine sugar, tapioca, salt, and spice. Pour whipping cream over these ingredients and let stand at least 30 minutes. Fill unbaked pie shell with fruit and cover with cream mixture. Bake in 400° oven for about 40 minutes or until firm in center. Cool completely before serving.

Sophie's Favorite Pie Crust:

**1 c. flour**  
**1 stick margarine**  
**½ tsp. salt**  
**2 Tbsp. cold water**

Combine and form into ball. Chill at least 30 minutes before rolling into single crust.

## PEAR AND HAZELNUT FRANGIPANE TART

*Ulla Smith*

Active time: 30 minutes. Start to finish: 2½ hours.

**1 c. hazelnuts, toasted,  
loose skins rubbed off  
in a kitchen towel, and  
cooled**  
**½ c. sugar**  
**¼ c. all-purpose flour**  
**¼ stick (6 Tbsp. ) cold  
unsalted butter,  
softened**  
**2 large eggs**  
**1 tsp. vanilla extract**  
**½ tsp. almond extract**  
**Tart shell**  
**3 firm-ripe Bosc or Anjou  
pears**  
**¼ c. apricot preserves,  
heated and strained**

Preheat oven to 350°F. Pulse hazelnuts with ¼ cup sugar in a food processor until finely ground, then add flour and pulse to combine. Beat together butter and remaining ¼ cup sugar with an electric mixer at moderately high speed until pale and fluffy. Add eggs, 1 at a time, beating well after each addition, then beat in extracts.

Reduce speed to low and mix in nut mixture until just combined. Spread frangipani filling evenly in tart shell. Peel, halve, and core pears, then cut lengthwise into ¼ inch thick slices, holding slices together to keep

pear shape intact. Arrange pears decoratively on filling, fanning slices slightly. Bake until pears are golden and frangipani is puffed and golden brown, 30 to 40 minutes. Brush pears (not filling) with preserves and cool tart completely in pan on rack, then remove side of pan. Serves 10.

## **PUMPKIN CHIFFON MOUSSE WITH GINGERSNAP CRUST**

*Ulla Smith*

Active time: 1 hour. Start to finish: 5 hours.

For crust:

**20 (2 inch) gingersnap  
cookies, finely ground**  
**½ stick (¼ c.) unsalted  
butter, melted and  
cooled**

For filling:

**3½ tsp. unflavored gelatin  
(from two 1¼ oz env.)**  
**¼ c. bourbon or brandy**  
**6 large eggs, separated**  
**¾ c. packed light brown  
sugar**  
**2¼ c. solid-pack canned  
pumpkin**

**1½ tsp. ground cinnamon**  
**¾ tsp. ground ginger**  
**¾ tsp. ground nutmeg**  
**½ tsp. salt**  
**½ c. granulated sugar**  
**1½ c. chilled heavy cream**

Garnish: Chopped crystallized ginger and whipped cream. Special equipment: A 9½ inch (24 cm) springform pan.

Make crust: Preheat oven to 350°F. Stir together gingersnap crumbs and butter in a bowl until crumbs are evenly moistened, then press onto bottom of buttered springform pan. Bake in middle of oven until edge is golden brown, about 8 minutes (watch carefully toward end of baking - crust burns easily). Cool in pan on a rack.

Make filling: Sprinkle gelatin over bourbon in a small bowl and let soften. Beat together yolks and brown sugar with an electric mixer at high speed until thick and pale, 3 to 5 minutes. Reduce speed to moderate and mix in pumpkin, spices, and salt. Transfer pumpkin mixture to a 4 quart heavy saucepan and cook over moderate heat, stirring constantly, until it registers 160°F. on a candy or instant read thermometer, about 6 minutes. Remove pan from heat and immediately add gelatin mixture, stirring until dissolved. Transfer to a large metal bowl set in a

larger bowl of ice and cold water and cool, stirring occasionally, until the consistency of raw egg whites, about 15 minutes.

Beat egg whites with cleaned beaters at high speed until frothy, then gradually add granulated sugar, beating until whites hold stiff, glossy peaks. Fold into pumpkin mixture gently but thoroughly. Pour filling into springform pan, smoothing top, and chill, uncovered, 1 hour. Cover and chill until set, at least 3 hours. Before serving, run a thin knife around edge of pan and remove side. Serves 10.

Cooks' note: The egg whites in this recipe are not cooked. If salmonella is a problem in your area, you can use reconstituted powdered egg whites such as Just Whites.

## **RHUBARB AND STRAWBERRY PIE**

*Michelle Lammers*

**3/4 c. sugar**  
**2 Tbsp. flour**  
**1/4 tsp. ground cinnamon**  
**2 c. rhubarb, cut**  
**2 c. strawberries, cut in**  
**halves**

**Pie crust (to make the**  
**bottom and top of pie)**  
**1 egg, well beaten**  
**1 Tbsp. water**

Mix sugar, flour, and cinnamon in a medium bowl. Add rhubarb and strawberries; toss lightly to coat the fruit. Roll out pie dough and line the 9 inch pie pan. Pour the fruit mixture into the pie crust. Top with rest of rolled out pie dough. Trim the edges and crimp so that it does not come apart. Cut slits in the middle of the crust. Mix the egg and water together and brush over the top of the crust (can sprinkle a little bit of sugar on the top if desired). Bake in 400° oven for 45 minutes or until golden brown and juices bubble up. Cool on a rack and serve with a scoop of vanilla ice cream.

## **RHUBARB CUSTARD PIE**

*Gayle Lindeblom*

**2 c. raw rhubarb, cut in**  
**chunks (about 3 lb.)**  
**1 c. sugar**

**1/2 tsp. cinnamon**  
**1 egg**  
**2 Tbsp. flour**

Mix above with 1/4 cup whipping cream. Stir together and put into your favorite pie crust. Top with upper crust and sprinkle sugar on top. Bake at 425° for 40 to 50 minutes.



## **STREUSEL PEACH PIE**

*Ulla Smith*

---

<b>8 inch unbaked pie shell with high fluted edges</b>	<b>1 egg</b>
<b>3 c. sliced, peeled peaches (about 6 medium)</b>	<b>2 Tbsp. heavy cream</b>
<b>1/3 c. sugar</b>	<b>1/2 c. unsifted flour</b>
	<b>1/3 c. light brown sugar</b>
	<b>1/4 c. butter</b>

Turn peaches into the unbaked pie shell; sprinkle with the granulated sugar. Beat egg slightly; add cream and beat to combine. Pour over peaches. Stir together the flour and brown sugar; cut in butter until particles are fine. Sprinkle over peach filling. Bake in hot oven (425°) until topping and crust are browned, 35 to 40 minutes.

## **PIE DOUGH**

*Pat Bowlin*

---

<b>3 c. flour</b>	<b>1 egg</b>
<b>1 1/2 c. shortening</b>	<b>1 tsp. vinegar</b>
<b>1 tsp. salt</b>	<b>5 Tbsp. water</b>
<b>3 Tbsp. sugar</b>	

Mix first four ingredients. Beat egg, vinegar, and water. Add to flour mixture and roll out.

# DESSERTS

## APPLE CRISP

*Sophie Dunman*

**5 c. peeled and sliced  
apples**  
**3/4 c. flour**  
**1/2 c. sugar**  
**1/2 tsp. cinnamon**

**1/4 tsp. salt**  
**2/3 stick margarine or  
butter, cut in small  
pieces**

Butter a 1 1/2 quart baking dish; spread the apples in it and sprinkle 1/3 cup water on top. Combine flour, sugar, cinnamon, and salt in bowl and rub in butter with your fingers. Spread evenly over apples. Bake in 350° oven about 1 hour or until crust is browned. Serve with cream or ice cream.

## APPLE DESSERT

*Addie Stern*

**7 to 10 apples**  
**1 1/2 c. sugar**  
**3 Tbsp. tapioca**  
**1 tsp. cinnamon**  
**1 c. butter**  
**1 c. sugar**

**2 eggs**  
**2 c. flour**  
**2 tsp. baking powder**  
**1 tsp. salt**  
**1 tsp. vanilla**  
**9x13 inch pan**

Peel, core, and slice enough apples to fill pan 2/3 full. Mix 1 cup sugar, tapioca, and cinnamon. Add to apples and mix well. Bake at 350° for 10 to 15 minutes. Meanwhile, cream 1 1/2 cups sugar with butter. Beat in eggs. Sift flour, baking powder, and salt; add to creamed mixture with vanilla. Drop over warm apples and spread evenly over top. Bake 45 minutes.

## BURNT CREAM

*Lois Baxter*

**1 pt. whip cream**  
**4 eggs**  
**1/2 c. sugar**

**1 Tbsp. vanilla**  
**Brown sugar**

Scald cream and beat eggs and sugar together. Gradually add cream to egg mixture. Stir in vanilla. Bake in oven at 350° for 45 minutes in baking dishes. Set in water. Let cool 12 hours in refrigerator until really

cold. Sprinkle with brown sugar and broil until sugar melts. Remove. Let cool. Refrigerate until served. Makes 4 servings.

## **CHARLOTTE'S CHERRY DESSERT**

*Joan Hassan*

**1 can cherry pie filling**  
**1 (15 oz.) can crushed  
pineapple, drained**  
**1 tall can mandarin  
oranges, drained**  
**1 can condensed  
pineapple, drained**  
**1 c. chopped pecans**  
**1 (8 oz.) Cool Whip**

Mix first 5 ingredients. Add Cool Whip. Refrigerate overnight.

I freeze this in individual portions and eat either frozen or thawed.

## **CHOCOLATE - LIME SWIRL**

*Virginia Hamblin  
Friend of Doris Hall*

**1 can frozen condensed  
milk**  
**1 or 2 pkg. chocolate  
wafers**  
**1 big pkg. lime or  
strawberry Jell-O**

Freeze milk in flat cake pan. Dissolve Jell-O with half of water called for; let cool. Crush cookies and mix with 1 cube melted butter. Mix cookies and butter and spread half in bottom of 8x11 inch cake dish. Whip milk in medium bowl till stiff. Dribble Jell-O in milk while beating till thick. Spoon on top of cookies. Add the rest of the cookie mixture to top of Jell-O. Keep refrigerated till ready to serve.

## **CHOCOLATE RASPBERRY SHORTCAKE**

*Lois Baxter*

**2 c. flour**  
**8 Tbsp. sugar**  
**½ c. unsweetened cocoa**  
**3 tsp. baking powder**  
**½ c. solid margarine, cut  
into pieces**  
**2 egg yolks**  
**⅔ c. milk**  
**½ c. chocolate chips**  
**3 c. fresh raspberries**  
**Whipped cream**

Combine flour, cocoa, sugar, and baking powder in bowl; cut in margarine with pastry blender until mixture is crumbly. Beat egg yolks and milk together and add to batter. If mixture is stiff, add additional milk to make soft dough. Stir in chocolate chips; place dough in "log" formation (as for ice box cookies) on waxed paper and roll slightly to round to a 2 inch diameter "log."

Chill dough 30 minutes. Cut in about 1 inch slices and place, cut side down, on ungreased cake pan (like biscuits). Dough is still quite soft and sticky. Bake at 425° for 15 to 20 minutes. Place on rack to cool. Coarsely crush half the raspberries and add sugar to taste. Add whole berries to crushed ones. Split biscuits and fill with berries. Top with other half of biscuit and more berries. Garnish with whipped cream. Serves 8 to 10.

## **CREAM PUFFS**

*Judi Berthiaume*

<b>1 c. water</b>	<b>1 c. flour</b>
<b>½ c. butter or margarine</b>	<b>4 eggs</b>

Preheat oven to 400°. Boil water and butter. Add the flour and beat until smooth. Add 1 egg at a time, stirring in between eggs. Use lightly greased cookie sheets. Drop by teaspoons. Bake for 25 minutes.

## **CREAM PUFF DESSERT**

*Judi Berthiaume*

<b>1 c. water</b>	<b>1 large (5 oz.) box vanilla instant pudding</b>
<b>½ c. butter or margarine</b>	<b>2 c. milk</b>
<b>1 c. flour</b>	<b>Cool Whip</b>
<b>4 eggs</b>	<b>Chocolate syrup</b>
<b>8 oz cream cheese, softened</b>	

Preheat oven to 400°. Lightly grease 9x13 inch pan. Boil water and butter. Add the flour and beat until smooth. Add 1 egg at a time, stirring in between eggs. Spread in 9x13 inch pan. Bake for 30 to 35 minutes; cool. Mix together cream cheese, vanilla pudding, and milk. Pour over cooled crust. Spread Cool Whip on top and drizzle with chocolate syrup. Refrigerate 2 hours.

## **FLAPPER PUDDING (CIRCA 1928)**

*Eunice Doolittle*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>1 c. fine vanilla wafer crumbs</b>  | <b>2 stiff beaten egg whites</b>                     |
| <b>¾ c. soft butter</b>                | <b>1 (9 oz.) can crushed pineapple, well drained</b> |
| <b>2 c. sifted confectioners sugar</b> | <b>½ c. chopped walnuts</b>                          |
| <b>2 egg yolks (room temperature)</b>  |  |

Spread half of vanilla wafer crumbs on bottom of 10 x 6 x 1½ inch baking dish. Cream butter; gradually add confectioners sugar, beating until light and fluffy. Add egg yolks, one at a time, beating well after each addition. Beat 1 minute more. Fold in egg whites (mixture may look curdled). Beat at medium speed for a few seconds or till smooth. Fold in pineapple and nuts. Carefully spread mixture over crumbs. Top with remaining crumbs. Chill till firm - 5 hours or overnight. Cut in 10 squares. Garnish with cherries.

## **FOUR LAYER DESSERT**

*Sophie Dunman*

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <b>1½ c. flour</b>                  | <b>2 c. (or more) Cool Whip</b>                  |
| <b>¾ c. margarine</b>               | <b>2 small pkg. instant pudding (any flavor)</b> |
| <b>½ c. chopped pecans</b>          | <b>3 c. milk</b>                                 |
| <b>8 oz. cream cheese, softened</b> | <b>1 tsp. vanilla</b>                            |
| <b>1 c. powdered sugar</b>          |  |

1st layer: Combine flour, melted margarine, and pecans. Pat into 9x13 inch pan with fingers. Bake at 325° for 15 minutes. Cool.

2nd layer: Mix cream cheese, powdered sugar, 1 cup Cool Whip. Spread on top of first layer. Chill 15 minutes.

3rd layer: Mix pudding, milk, vanilla, until thick and pour over 2nd layer. Garnish with nuts.

4th layer: An hour or so before serving, spread with Cool Whip. Serves about 15.

## FRUIT PIZZA

*Ray and Debbie Olson*

<b>0.2 c. margarine</b>	<b>1 c. orange juice (fresh)</b>
<b>1 c. sugar</b>	<b>½ c. sugar</b>
<b>1 large egg</b>	<b>2 Tbsp. lemon juice</b>
<b>1½ c. all-purpose flour</b>	<b>2 Tbsp. cornstarch</b>
<b>½ tsp. cream of tartar</b>	<b>2 medium kiwi</b>
<b>½ tsp. baking soda</b>	<b>2 medium bananas</b>
<b>½ tsp. vanilla extract</b>	<b>8 fl. oz. pineapple (canned in juice)</b>
<b>4 fl. oz. Cool Whip</b>	<b>1 c. grapes</b>
<b>½ c. confectioners sugar</b>	
<b>8 oz. cream cheese</b>	

Combine 1st seven ingredients and press into a pizza pan. Bake at 350° for 12 to 15 minutes. Mix Cool Whip, powdered sugar, and cream cheese and spread on cooled crust. Layer well drained fruit. For example, outer crust put a circle of kiwi, next layer put bananas, then pineapple, green grapes. Use fresh fruit or canned.

Make glaze: Mix orange juice, ½ cup sugar, lemon juice, and cornstarch. Boil till thick. Spread glaze over fruit to "seal" it. Chill well. Makes 12 (1 slice) servings.

## HOMEMADE ICE CREAM

*Lois Baxter*

<b>4 eggs</b>	<b>4 c. whipping cream</b>
<b>1½ c. sugar</b>	<b>2 Tbsp. vanilla</b>
<b>6 c. milk</b>	<b>½ tsp. regular salt</b>

Beat eggs until light. Add sugar gradually, beating until mixture thickens. Add remaining ingredients and mix thoroughly. Put in container and freeze, using ice and rock salt. Takes 15 minutes or so to freeze. When freezer almost stops, unplug and take beater out. Let set a couple of hours in the ice or freezer to "ripen" (tastes better).

## LEFSE - THE EASY WAY!

*Gayle Lindeblom*

<b>6 c. hot water</b>	<b>6 Tbsp. butter or shortening</b>
<b>1 tsp. salt</b>	
<b>½ Tbsp. sugar</b>	

Boil above. Add 6 cups potato flakes (not buds). Cover loosely. Cool. Mix 2 cups potatoes and ⅔ cup flour. Roll out thin on generously floured

board. Cook on lefse iron or skillet until done, turning once. Serve buttered with cinnamon and sugar.

If too "sticky," add more flour, one handful at a time.

## **LEMON SLUSH**

*Inge Chaney*

<b>2 c. flour</b>	<b>8 oz. Cool Whip</b>
<b>2 sticks butter</b>	<b>2 small boxes instant</b>
<b>8 oz. cream cheese</b>	<b>lemon pudding</b>
<b>1 c. powdered sugar</b>	<b>3 c. milk</b>

Mix flour and butter. Pat into 9x13 inch pan. Bake at 350° for 20 minutes. Mix cream cheese with powdered sugar. Add one cup of Cool Whip. Spread cream cheese mixture over cool crust, then mix pudding with 3 cups milk. Let set for 10 minutes, then spread over cheese mixture. Spread the rest of Cool Whip over pudding mixture.

## **NO BAKE CHERRY CHEESE CAKE**

*Tillie Russell*

<b>2 pkg. graham crackers,</b> <b>crushed</b>	<b>3 (8 oz.) pkg. cream</b> <b>cheese</b>
<b>4 to 5 Tbsp. melted butter</b>	<b>1 Tbsp. lemon juice</b>
<b>2 Tbsp. sugar</b>	<b>1 (9 oz.) container Cool</b> <b>Whip</b>
<b>1 c. milk</b>	<b>1 can cherry pie filling</b>
<b>1 (10 oz.) pkg. small</b> <b>marshmallows</b>	

Mix the crushed graham crackers with the melted butter and 2 tablespoons sugar (reserve 2 tablespoons for topping). Pat into 9x17 inch or 9x13 inch pan. Put into oven for 12 to 15 minutes at 350°. Set aside to cool. Meanwhile, boil 1 cup milk; take off burner and mix in the 10 ounce package of marshmallows. Beat with mixer, then add the three packages of cream cheese (break into small pieces when adding).

Add lemon juice and fold in Cool Whip. Spoon into crust. Add the pie filling on top. Sprinkle with reserved graham cracker crumbs. Let set in fridge for four hours, then slice and serve.

## **NUT CUPS**

*Sophie Dunman*

**24 mini muffin tins**  
**1 stick soft butter**

**3 oz. cream cheese**  
**1 c. flour**

Blend, roll in ball, and chill at least 1 hour.

Filling:

**1 egg, slightly beaten**  
**1 c. chopped nuts**

**1 to 2 c. sugar**  
**1 tsp. vanilla**

Line muffin tins with crust (divide into 24 balls the size of a walnut and press into tins). Put 1 teaspoon of filling in each tin. Bake 20 to 25 minutes at 375° (watch closely). Let sit in pans 5 minutes and carefully remove. When cool, sprinkle with powdered sugar.

## **OREO-COOKIE DESSERT**

*Betty Olson*

**1 pkg. chocolate sandwich cookies**

**2 egg whites, stiffly beaten**

**1 pkg. cherry jello**

**1 c. sugar**

**1 pt. cream**

Crush the cookies into fine crumbs. Place half in 9x13 inch cake pan. Boil 1 package cherry jello with 1 cup water. Let cool. Whip 1 pint cream; add two stiffly beaten egg whites and 1 cup sugar. Mix and add cooled jello. Pour over crumbs and cover with remaining cookie crumbs.

## **PERSIMMON PUDDING**

*Michelle Lammers*

**2 c. persimmon pulp**

**1 tsp. baking powder**

**2 c. sugar**

**1 tsp. cinnamon**

**2 eggs**

**Pinch of salt**

**1 tsp. baking soda**

**¼ c. cream**

**1½ c. buttermilk**

**1 Tbsp. honey**

**1½ c. flour**

**4 Tbsp. butter**

Preheat the oven to 350°. Peel the persimmons after they have had time to get ripe and are soft to the touch, then cut them in halves and take out the seeds, then take out the persimmon fruit and put into a bowl to mash. To that bowl, add the sugar and eggs; mix good, then add the baking soda and buttermilk into another bowl. Set aside.



Sift together the flour, baking powder, cinnamon, and salt. Mix these into the persimmon ingredients, alternating between the buttermilk mixture and flour mixture, then add the cream and honey and mix well. In a 9x13 inch pan, melt the butter, then pour in the pudding mixture and bake for 1 hour. To serve, cut into squares and add a dash of nutmeg and evaporated milk to taste.

## **RED APPLES**

*Pat Bowlin*

**2 c. sugar**

**2 c. water**

**½ c. cinnamon candy (red  
hots)**

**A few drops red food  
coloring**

Bring sugar and water to a boil. Makes a thin syrup. Peel and core small apples. Place in above syrup whole or make apple slices and cook gently. Serve whole apples warm with a dollop of Cool Whip.

## **STRAWBERRY FLUFF**

*Winnie Christensen*

**1 pt. fresh strawberries**

**1 box sugar and fat free  
instant vanilla pudding**

**1 box sugar free  
strawberry jello**

**1 (8 oz.) low fat Cool  
Whip**

Using large bowl, dissolve jello in a cup boiling water. Put in 6 ice cubes to cool, then add pudding mix to dissolve the pudding. Add fresh washed and sliced strawberries. Combine and fold in the 8 ounces Cool Whip. Let set in refrigerator overnight. Makes 8 (5 ounce) servings.

# CANDY

## CEREAL CANDY

*Bob and Lucile Wickel*

**2 c. Rice Krispies**  
**2 c. Capt. Crunch**  
**4 c. miniature  
marshmallows**

**1 c. mixed nuts**  
**2 lb. almond bark (white)**  
**1 c. smooth peanut butter**

Mix cereals, marshmallows, and nuts together. Melt almond bark and peanut butter. Pour this over cereal mixture. With a tablespoon, spoon mixture on wax paper. Allow to cool.

## FOOLPROOF FUDGE

*Jane Kruger*

**3 c. (1½ twelve oz. bags)  
semi-sweet chocolate  
chips**  
**1 (14 oz.) can sweetened  
condensed milk (not  
evaporated)**

**1 c. chopped walnuts**  
**1½ tsp. vanilla extract**

In heavy saucepan, over low heat, melt chips with sweetened condensed milk. Remove from heat; stir in walnuts and vanilla. Spread evenly into wax paper-lined 8 or 9 square pan. Chill 2 hours or until firm. Turn fudge onto cutting board; peel off paper and cut into squares. Store at room temperature. Makes about 2 pounds.

## MICROWAVE FUDGE

*Tillie Russell*

**1 lb. confectioners sugar**  
**½ c. unsweetened cocoa**  
**¼ c. milk**

**¼ lb. butter or margarine**  
**1 tsp. vanilla extract**  
**½ c. chopped nuts**

Lightly grease an 8 inch square pan; set aside. Place confectioners sugar and cocoa in medium size heat resistant, not metallic mixing bowl. Stir to combine. Add milk and butter to sugar-cocoa mixture. *Do not stir.* Heat, uncovered, in microwave oven for 2 minutes. After cooking, stir just to combine ingredients. Add vanilla and nuts. Stir until blended. Pour into prepared pan and chill in refrigerator for one hour before cutting and serving. May also add 1 to 2 tablespoons peanut butter when first cooking.

## PEANUT BUTTER BALLS

*Sophie Dunman*

**2 c. peanut butter plus ½  
c. margarine, melted  
together**

Combine:

**4½ c. powdered sugar**

**3 c. Rice Krispies**

Pour peanut butter mixture over sugar mixture. Form into ½ inch balls. Freeze or place in refrigerator until very firm. Melt a 6 ounce package of chocolate chips and dip balls in melted chocolate. Chill until firm. Eat and enjoy.

## PRALINE PECANS

*Sherri Thomas*

**1 lb. pecans  
2 egg whites  
1 c. sugar**

**1 pinch of salt  
1 stick butter  
1 jelly roll pan**

Preheat oven to 300°. Beat the egg whites until stiff. Add the sugar and salt. Melt stick of butter in the jelly roll pan in the oven. Fold the pecans into the meringue. Distribute pecans evenly into jelly roll pan. Place in oven and bake 35 to 40 minutes, stirring the nuts every 10 minutes. Cool and they are ready to serve.

## REMARKABLE FUDGE

*Sophie Dunman*

**4 c. sugar  
1 c. evaporated milk  
3 sticks margarine  
1 pt. marshmallow cream  
1 (12 oz.) pkg. chocolate  
chips**

**2 (5 oz.) Cadbury bars  
(dairy milk)  
1 c. (or more) pecans**

Melt margarine in heavy pan (coating sides). Add sugar and milk. Cook over medium heat to soft ball stage (236°), stirring frequently. Remove from heat. Add marshmallow creme, chocolate chips, Cadbury bars, and nuts. Blend. Pour in buttered 9x13 inch pan. Chill.

# TURTLES

*Gayle Lindeblom*

---

**(Fun for kids)**

**½ c. melted butter**

**2 beaten eggs**

**Dash of salt**

**¼ tsp. soda**

**¾ c. sugar**

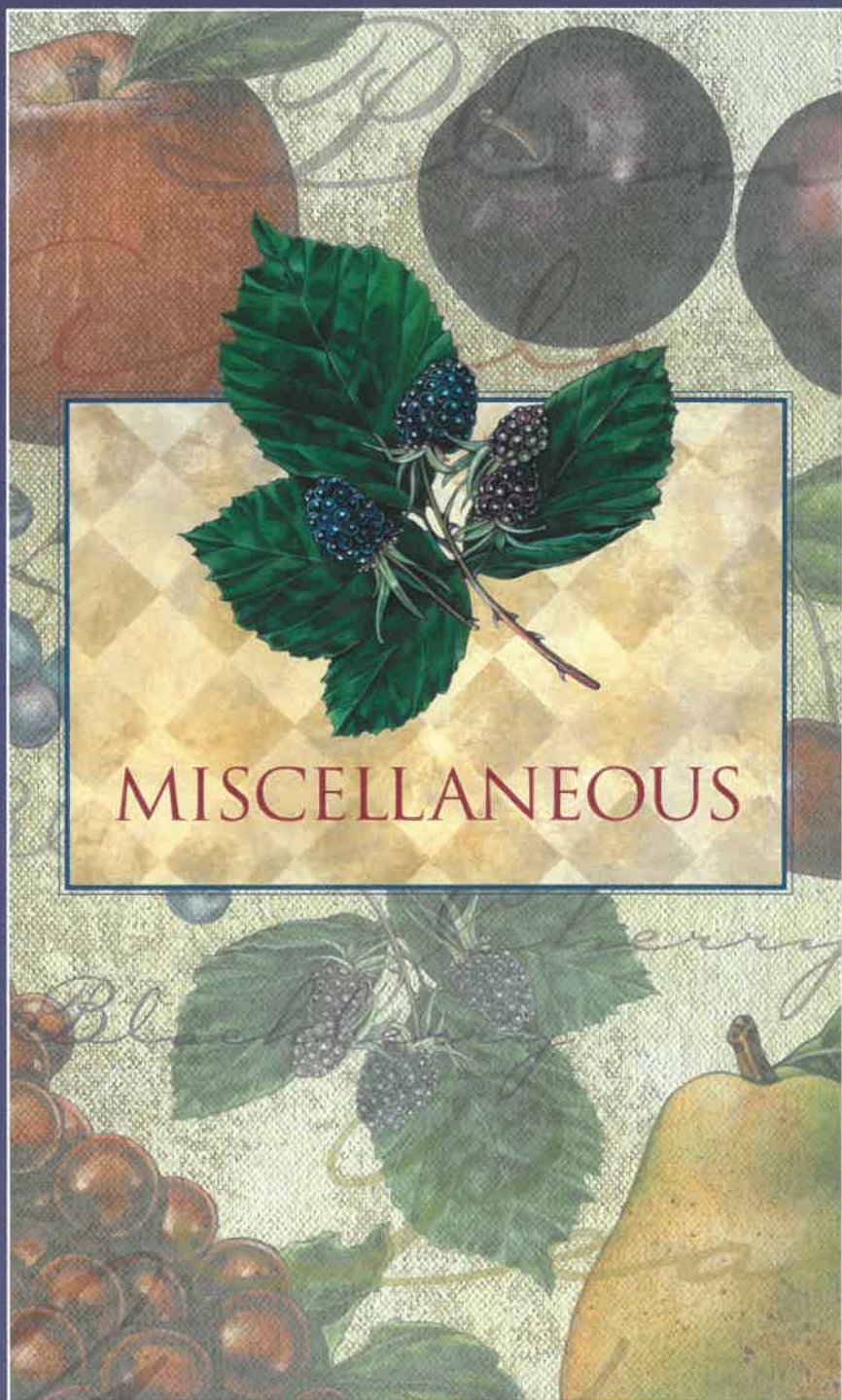
**6 Tbsp. cocoa**

**1 c. flour**

**1 tsp. vanilla**

Combine all ingredients. Bake in waffle iron, 1 teaspoon batter in each section. Bake 50 seconds. Frost if desired. Yield: 2½ dozen cookies.

# Notes



MISCELLANEOUS

## TEMPERATURE TESTS FOR CANDY MAKING

There are two different methods of determining when candy has been cooked to the proper consistency. One is by using a candy thermometer in order to record degrees, the other is by using the cold water test. The chart below will prove useful in helping to follow candy recipes:

TYPE OF CANDY	DEGREES	COLD WATER
Fondant, Fudge	234 - 238°	Soft Ball
Divinity, Caramels	245 - 248°	Firm Ball
Taffy	265 - 270°	Hard Ball
Butterscotch	275 - 280°	Light Crack
Peanut Brittle	285 - 290°	Hard Crack
Caramelized Sugar	310 - 321°	Caramelized

In using the cold water test, use a fresh cupful of cold water for each test. When testing, remove the candy from the fire and pour about ½ teaspoon of candy into the cold water. Pick the candy up in the fingers and roll into a ball if possible.

In the **SOFT BALL TEST** the candy will roll into a soft ball which quickly loses its shape when removed from the water.

In the **FIRM BALL TEST** the candy will roll into a firm, but not hard ball. It will flatten out a few minutes after being removed from the water.

In the **HARD BALL TEST** the candy will roll into a hard ball which has lost almost all plasticity and will roll around on a plate on removal from the water.

In the **LIGHT CRACK TEST** the candy will form brittle threads which will soften on removal from the water.

In the **HARD CRACK TEST** the candy will form brittle threads in the water which will remain brittle after being removed from the water.

In **CARAMELIZING** the sugar first melts then becomes a golden brown. It will form a hard brittle ball in cold water.

# MISCELLANEOUS



## BUBBLES FOR BLOWING

*Mary Pirie*

**2 oz. Dawn or Joy  
dishwashing soap**

**1 oz. Karo corn syrup  
16 oz. water**

Mix and let settle. Use with bubble wands, straws, wire bent into enclosed shapes, plastic berry baskets.

## SUPER PLAYDOUGH

*Mary Pirie*

**2 c. flour  
1 c. salt  
2 Tbsp. powdered alum**

**2 Tbsp. oil  
1½ c. boiling water  
Food coloring**

Mix the flour, salt, and alum in a large bowl. Boil water and add it and the oil to the dry mix. Stir together. Let cool and little. Empty dough mixture onto counter and knead well. Add food coloring (as desired). Keeps well in an airtight container.

## MAGIC FINGER JELLO

*Mary Pirie*

**2 pkg. unflavored gelatin  
1 (6 oz.) pkg. jello or 2 (3  
oz.) pkg.**

**2½ c. water  
¼ c. (or less) sugar or  
artificial sweetener**

Dissolve unflavored gelatin in one cup of cold water; set aside. In a saucepan, bring 1 cup of water to a boil and add jello and sugar. Bring to a boil and remove from heat. Add gelatin mixture. Stir and add ½ cup cold water. Pour into a greased pan and set in the refrigerator until solid (about 2 hours). Cut into squares (or use a cookie cutter) and store in an airtight container in the refrigerator.



## HOW TO PRESERVE CHILDREN

---

To preserve children, take:

**1 large grassy field**                      **2 or 3 small dogs**  
**½ doz. children**  
**A pinch of brook and**  
**some small pebbles**

Mix the children and dogs together. Put them in the field, stirring constantly. Pour the brook over the pebbles. Sprinkle the field with flowers. Spread over all, a deep blue sky. Bake in a hot sun. When thoroughly browned, remove and set out to cool in a bath tub.

## BEST BUBBLE MIX

*Micah the Clown*

**⅔ c. Dawn dish soap**                      **1 gal. warm water**  
**1 Tbsp. glycerine\***

Mix together. Enjoy! Keeps well if put into closed container.

Bubble mix performs best on a humid day.

\* May need to add more glycerine if bubbles break.

## STICKY BUNS

*Sophie Dunman*

**1 c. margarine or butter (2**                      **1 tsp. salt**  
**sticks)**    **2 large or 3 small eggs**  
**1¼ c. milk**    **5 c. flour**  
**½ c. sugar**    **2 pkg. dry yeast**

Put butter, milk, sugar, and salt in saucepan and heat until butter melts. In large Mixmaster bowl, combine 2 cups flour with the 2 packages of yeast. Pour warm milk mixture into bowl and beat at low speed for 1 minute. Add eggs and 1 more cup of flour and beat at high speed for 3 minutes. Remove beater and add rest of flour by hand. Grease sides of bowl and top of dough and cover with waxed paper. Cover with damp towel and refrigerate overnight. The next day, form into apple kuchen, sticky buns, cinnamon rolls, or any type coffee cake.

Divide dough in half. Roll each half of dough into a 12x8 inch rectangle. Mix ½ cup sugar and 2 teaspoons cinnamon together. Spread each half of dough with half of ⅓ cup melted butter. Sprinkle half of the sugar mixture on each half. Sprinkle with raisins and roll each piece starting with the long side. Slice each roll into 15 buns. Place rolls, cut side

down, into 2 (9x13 inch) pans into which you have previously placed in each pan the following mixture:  $\frac{1}{3}$  cup brown sugar,  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup butter, 2 tablespoons light corn syrup, 1 tablespoon water, and pecans as desired. Cover and let rise until double (1 to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours).

Bake at  $375^{\circ}$  (I baked them at  $350^{\circ}$  in your oven - Carol) for 15 to 20 minutes. Invert on rack and let cool, about 30 seconds before removing pans.

## **CINNAMON ROLLS**

*Sophie Dunman*

<b>1 c. margarine or butter (2 sticks)</b>	<b>1 tsp. salt</b>
<b><math>1\frac{1}{4}</math> c. milk</b>	<b>2 large (or 3 small) eggs</b>
<b><math>\frac{1}{2}</math> c. sugar</b>	<b>5 c. flour</b>
	<b>2 pkg. dry yeast</b>

Put butter, milk, sugar, and salt in saucepan and heat until butter melts. In large Mixmaster bowl, combine 2 cups flour with the 2 packages of yeast. Pour warm milk mixture into bowl and beat at low speed for 1 minute. Add eggs and 1 more cup of flour and beat at high speed for 3 minutes. Remove beater and add rest of flour by hand.

Grease sides of bowl and top of dough and cover with waxed paper. Cover with damp towel and refrigerate overnight. The next day form into apple kuchen, sticky buns, cinnamon rolls, or any type coffee cake.

Divide dough in half. Roll each half of dough into a 12x8 inch rectangle. Mix  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup sugar and 2 teaspoons cinnamon together. Spread each half of dough with half of  $\frac{1}{3}$  cup melted butter. Sprinkle half of the sugar mixture on each half. Sprinkle with raisins and roll each piece, starting with the long side. Slice each roll into 15 buns. Place rolls, cut side down, into 2 (9x13 inch) greased pans. Cover and let rise until double (1 to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours). Bake at  $375^{\circ}$  (I baked them at  $350^{\circ}$  in your oven - Carol) for 15 to 20 minutes. Cool and drizzle with Confectioners Icing.

Confectioners Icing: Combine 1 cup powdered sugar, 1 tablespoon soft butter,  $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon vanilla, and about 1 tablespoon milk or until of drizzling consistency.

## **DUTCH BABY**

*Michelle Lammers*

<b>Eggs</b>	<b>Butter</b>
<b>Milk</b>	<b>Flour</b>

These items depend on the size of family going to feed and pan used.

Pan size - 2 to 3 quart:

**¼ c. butter**  
**3 eggs**

**¾ c. milk**  
**¾ c. flour**

Pan size - 3 to 4 quart:

**⅓ c. butter**  
**4 eggs**

**1 c. milk**  
**1 c. flour**

Pan size - 4 to 4½ quart:

**½ c. butter**  
**5 eggs**

**1¼ c. milk**  
**1¼ c. flour**

Pan size - 4½ to 5 quart:

**½ c. butter**  
**6 eggs**

**1½ c. milk**  
**1½ c. flour**

Melt the butter in pan in a 425° oven. Beat eggs in a blender for 1 minute. Add milk, then flour slowly, and blend for 30 seconds longer. Pour the mixture into the pan with melted butter, remembering that it is hot. Bake for 20 to 25 minutes at 425°, making sure not to overcook. Dutch Babies when cooked will always look different. To serve cut out of pan and place onto plates. Pour syrup over them. Can also serve with fresh fruit or jam, then dust with powdered sugar.

## **BLUEBERRIES AND CREAM FRENCH TOAST**

*Ulla Smith*

**8 oz. cream cheese,**  
**softened**  
**½ c. sugar**  
**1 tsp. vanilla**  
**¼ c. butter, softened**  
**Grated rind of 1 orange**

**4 eggs**  
**1½ c. milk**  
**1 loaf French bread, cut**  
**into 1 inch slices**  
**1 to 2 c. blueberries**

In large bowl, combine cream cheese, sugar, vanilla, butter, and orange rind. Add eggs, 1 at a time, mixing well after each addition. Stir in milk. Arrange bread slices, slightly overlapping in greased 9x13 inch baking dish. Pour mixture evenly over bread. Cover with plastic wrap and let stand 3 minutes. Before baking, uncover and sprinkle with berries on top. Bake at 325° for 45 minutes until golden brown. Serve with syrup.

## **SWEDISH PANCAKES**

*Vivian Hunter*

**2 c. milk**  
**4 Tbsp. butter**  
**4 eggs**

**1 c. flour**  
**2 tsp. baking powder**  
**½ tsp. salt**

Heat in saucepan the milk and butter. When slightly cooled, beat in eggs, flour, baking powder, and salt. Bake thin pancakes. Serve with cream and berries, Cool Whip, and jam roll.

## **SUGARED PEANUTS**

*Jean Hassan*

**1 c. granulated sugar**  
**½ c. water**

**2 c. peanuts (raw)**  
**Salt**

In heavy saucepan, combine nuts, sugar, and water. Stir well and cook, and stir till mixture crystallizes and coats peanuts, 10 to 12 minutes. Spread in 10x15x1 inch pan and sprinkle with salt. Bake at 300° for 15 minutes. Lift and turn with turner. Bake 15 minutes more. Cool. Store in covered container.

## **MAPLE BBQ SAUCE**

*Lillian Harris*

**¾ c. maple syrup**  
**¾ c. ketchup**  
**½ c. cold water**

**½ tsp. onion salt**  
**¼ tsp. celery seed**  
**Salt and pepper to taste**

In a small bowl or jar with a tight lid combine all ingredient; mix or shake well. Serve over ribs, steak, chicken, pork, or ham. May use a marinade. Store in the refrigerator.

## **FAVORITE VINAIGRETTE DRESSING**

*Connie Schmidt*

**1/2 c. olive oil**  
**3 Tbsp. balsamic or raspberry vinegar**  
**2 to 3 Tbsp. water**  
**1 tsp. Dijon mustard**  
**1 to 3 cloves garlic (fresh), crushed (will have stronger flavor)**

**Salt and pepper to taste**  
**Another of your favorite herbs to taste (fresh or dried)**

Mix, refrigerate, and enjoy often.

## **DAD'S BALSAMIC VINAIGRETTE SALAD DRESSING**

*Hal and Dorothy Reinhardt*

Combine and blend well:

**1/2 c. olive oil**  
**1/4 c. balsamic (or red wine) vinegar**  
**1/4 tsp. salt**  
**1 Tbsp. sugar**  
**1/4 tsp. fresh ground pepper**  
**2 Tbsp. chives (or green onion tops)**

**1 Tbsp. parsley**  
**1 large clove garlic (pressed or minced)**  
**2 Tbsp. Blue cheese (crumbles works best)**  
**2 Tbsp. sour cream (or plain yogurt)**

## **ROQUEFORT DRESSING (BLUE CHEESE DRESSING)**

*Sherry Thomas*

**1 qt. mayonnaise**  
**3 oz. cream cheese**  
**1 c. buttermilk**  
**1 tsp. onion salt**

**Dash of garlic powder**  
**4 oz. crumbled Roquefort or Blue cheese**

Mix together well.

## **POPPY SEED SALAD DRESSING** *Gayle Lindeblom*

---

<b>¼ c. sugar</b>	<b>1 tsp. dry mustard</b>
<b>1½ Tbsp. onion juice</b> <b>(optional)</b>	<b>1 tsp. salt</b>
<b>1 c. oil</b>	<b>⅓ c. cider vinegar</b>
	<b>1½ tsp. poppy seeds</b>

Mix and store in fridge.

## **PEOPLE CHOW** *Lois Baxter*

---

Melt together:

<b>½ c. margarine</b>	<b>12 oz. chocolate chips</b>
<b>½ c. creamy peanut butter</b>	

Pour over Rice or Wheat Chex (mix well to coat). Put 2 cups powdered sugar in a large thick bag; add above mixture and toss to coat thoroughly. Store in an airtight container. Serves 8 to 10.

## **MANGO CHUTNEY** *Marylou Smith* *Friend of Sharon Westman*

---

<b>2 to 3 large mangos,</b> <b>peeled and chopped (I</b> <b>use the jarred ones</b> <b>from Costco)</b>	<b>¼ c. dark raisins</b>
<b>3 apples, peeled, cored,</b> <b>and chopped</b>	<b>¼ c. currants</b>
<b>½ sweet red pepper,</b> <b>chopped</b>	<b>1½ c. granulated sugar</b>
<b>1 c. onion, chopped</b>	<b>¾ c. white vinegar</b>
<b>½ c. golden raisins</b>	<b>2 Tbsp. grated ginger</b>
	<b>2 Tbsp. lemon juice</b>
	<b>1 tsp. curry powder</b>
	<b>½ tsp. nutmeg, cinnamon,</b> <b>sea salt</b>

In a large pan, combine mangos, apples, red pepper, sugar, onion, raisins, currants, vinegar, and grated ginger. (I also added some of the mango juice from the jar.) Bring to a boil over high heat, then reduce to a simmer. Let simmer, stirring occasionally, until fruit is tender and the mixture is thickened (20 to 30 minutes). Add lemon juice, curry powder, nutmeg, cinnamon, and salt. Bring to a boil and boil gently for 10 minutes until flavors mingle.

While the chutney is enjoying the long simmer, wash and sterilize the pint (or half pint) jars and place them in a large rectangular baking pan

with at least 2½ inches of water around them, keeping them hot on the stove burner.

Place the lids in a saucepan, cover with hot water, and keep hot on the stove. Ladle the boiling chutney to within ½ inch of the top and place a hot lid on top. Sit the hot filled jars on a towel and allow to cool and seal. When cooled, remove the ring and decorate the top of the jar with fabric or paper for gifting. Enjoy with your favorite chicken, lamb, or pork.

## **VELVEETA SALSA DIP**

*Connie Grining*

**1 lb. cheese, cubed**                      **2 Tbsp. chopped cilantro**  
**1 (8 oz.) jar picante sauce**  
**or salsa**

Stir cheese and salsa in saucepan over low heat until cheese is melted.

For microwave: Same as above, except put into microwave dish on HIGH for 5 minutes, stirring at 3 minutes. Substitute Ro-Tel tomatoes and chili for spicier sauce. Serve with chips or veggies.

## **CLASSIC PESTO**

*Joan Burns*

**2 c. solidly packed basil leaves**                      **½ freshly grated Parmesan cheese**  
**5 medium garlic cloves**                      **½ c. virgin olive oil**  
**½ c. pine nuts (or toasted walnuts or slivered almonds)**                      **A twist or 2 of freshly ground pepper**

In a blender or food processor, blend all ingredients except oil. You will want to stop once or twice to scrape down the sides with a rubber spatula. Add oil and blend to a smooth puree, but do not overgrind. You should be able to see small bits of basil leaves. Will keep in the refrigerator for a week or so.

To serve, cook up 1 pound of pasta. Save about 1 tablespoon of the hot water and stir into pesto. Toss a little butter or oil with the pasta, then combine with the pesto until coated and serve immediately. Can also be added to soups, vegetables, or omelets or spread on bread or crackers and have with wine.

To store pesto for longer periods, leave out cheese and freeze into individual portions in ice cube tray. Add cheese and mix just before using the pesto.

## **BLUEBERRY ORANGE SAUCE**

*Ulla Smith*

**½ c. sugar**  
**1 Tbsp. cornstarch**  
**1 c. water**  
**1 orange, grated rind, and  
juice**

**1 c. blueberries (fresh or  
frozen, thawed)**

In a medium-sized saucepan, combine sugar and cornstarch. Blend in water, orange rind and juice, and blueberries. Over medium heat, stirring constantly, cook until mixture is thickened and clear. Serve warm. Serves 6 to 8.

## **ARIZONA YUM YUM**

*Lois Baxter*

Use 9x13 inch pan.

Crust - mix with pastry blender:

**1½ sticks Imperial  
margarine**  
**1½ c. flour**

**1 c. chopped walnuts**  
**¾ to 1 c. Angel Flake  
coconut**

Mix well and pat in bottom of 9x13 inch pan. Bake at 350° for 20 minutes. Cool.

2nd layer:

**1 (8 oz.) pkg. cream  
cheese**

**1 c. powdered sugar**

Combine these 2 ingredients and fold in ½ large (12 ounce) container Cool Whip. Chill. Put in refrigerator after each of these layers.

3rd layer: Mix one (4 ounce) instant vanilla pudding with 1½ cups milk. Spread on cream cheese layer.

4th layer: Mix one (4 ounce) instant chocolate pudding with 1½ cups milk. Spread over vanilla layer. Let chill a bit longer before adding Cool Whip so chocolate doesn't show through.

5th layer: Use other half of Cool Whip container and spread over chocolate layer.

Keep refrigerated until used. Just before serving, garnish with chocolate shot or grated Hershey's bar.



# **CREAMY MAC AND CHEESE**

*Winnie Christensen*

---

To make your mac and cheese creamier, add a can of diluted mushroom soup. Stir it in before putting casserole into the oven.

# INDEX OF RECIPES

## APPETIZERS, BEVERAGES

ANGELS ON HORSEBACK (OYSTERS).....	5
ARTICHOKE SPREAD.....	7
BAKED BRIE WITH CRANBERRY MARMALADE AND KIWI.....	1
BRUNCH EGGS.....	8
CAIRN'S SNACK.....	1
CHEESE BALL.....	2
CHILI CHEESE DIP.....	7
COCOA MIX.....	11
CORNED BEEF APPETIZERS.....	6
CRAB DIP.....	8
CRANBERRY PARTY PUNCH.....	11
CREAM CHEESE-GREEN OLIVE SPREAD.....	7
EASY SPINACH SQUARES.....	6
HOT BUTTERED RUM BATTER (NONALCOHOLIC).....	11
HOT PUFFY CHEESE SNACKS.....	6
HOT SPICED WINE.....	10
MARINATED MUSHROOMS.....	3
MARTHA'S CRAB DIP.....	7
NO FAT MARINADE (CHICKEN).....	12
PICK-UP-NIBBLES.....	9
RUSSIAN TEA.....	10
SALMON OR TUNA CHEESE BALL.....	5
SALMON PARTY BALL.....	4
SALMON QUESADILLA.....	4
SAUTERNE STUFFED MUSHROOMS.....	3
SMOKED SALMON CHERRY TOMATOES.....	9
STUFFED MUSHROOMS.....	3
TANGY STUFFED MUSHROOMS.....	2
TORTILLA BITES.....	9
WEDDING PUNCH.....	10
ZIPPY DEVILED EGGS.....	1

## SOUPS, SALADS

<b>SALADS</b>	
BEET SALAD.....	13
BLT SALAD.....	13
BROCCOLI GRAPE SALAD.....	14
CABBAGE PATCH SOUP.....	27
CARROT DELIGHT SALAD.....	14
CASHEW SHRIMP SALAD.....	14
CHAMPAGNE SALAD.....	15
CHICKEN ORZO SALAD FOR A CROWD.....	17
CHICKEN SALAD.....	16
CHICKEN SESAME SALAD WITH DRESSING.....	17
CHICKEN WALDORF SALAD.....	18
CHINESE CHICKEN SALAD.....	16
CHINESE SALAD.....	15

COTTAGE CHEESE SALAD.....	18
CURRIED SALMON PASTA.....	18
DESSERT SALAD.....	21
FROZEN CRANBERRY SALAD.....	15
GOVERNOR'S SALAD.....	19
HOLIDAY FROZEN SALAD.....	20
JAPANESE SALAD.....	19
JELLO FRUIT SALAD.....	20
JELLO MIRACLE WHIP SALAD.....	20
JELLO SALAD DESSERT.....	21
KOREAN SALAD.....	21
LIME DELIGHT SALAD.....	22
MACARONI SALAD FROM GRANDMA.....	22
MANDARIN SALAD.....	23
MOLLY BROWN SALAD.....	23
OVERNIGHT SALAD.....	24
OVERNIGHT SUMMER SALAD.....	24
PASTA AND MOZZARELLA SALAD.....	25
PICKLED HERRING SALAD.....	25
SOUTHWEST BEAN SALAD.....	25
SPINACH SALAD.....	26
SWEET POTATO SALAD.....	26
TACO SALAD.....	27
TORTELLINI SALAD.....	27

## SOUPS

BILL HAUSHILD'S FISH CHOWDER.....	29
CHEESE SOUP.....	28
CREAMY CORN CHOWDER.....	28
ITALIAN SOUP.....	29
MUSHROOM SOUP.....	30
RUSSIAN MUSHROOM AND POTATO SOUP.....	30
SHRIMP BISQUE.....	31
TACO SOUP.....	31

## VEGETABLES

ARTICHOKEs AND GREEN BEANS.....	33
BABY LIMA BEANS IN CREAM SAUCE.....	34
BACON-WRAPPED ASPARAGUS.....	33
BROCCOLI CASSEROLE.....	35
CABBAGE AU GRATIN.....	35
CHEESE POTATOES.....	38
CONFETTI VEGGIES.....	44
GINGERED CARROTS.....	36
GINGER ORANGE YAM GLAZE.....	41
GREEN TOMATO RELISH.....	42
GRILLED ASPARAGUS.....	33
GRILL ROASTED POTATOES WITH VEGETABLES.....	39
HARVARD BEETS.....	35
MAPLE-GLAZED PARSNIPS AND CARROTS.....	36

PEA CASSEROLE .....	37
"PILLBUG" POTATOES .....	38
POTATO CASSEROLE .....	39
RICE SURPRISE .....	40
ROASTED ROOT VEGETABLES WITH THYME AND MARJORAM VINAIGRETTE .....	45
SAUCE OVER VEGETABLES OR RAW VEGETABLE DIP .....	48
SCALLOPED POTATOES .....	40
STIR-FRIED VEGETABLES .....	46
STUFFED ZUCCHINI .....	43
SWEET AND SOUR BEANS .....	34
SWEET TATERS AND APPLES .....	41
SWISS VEGETABLES .....	46
SZECHWAN-STYLE EGGPLANT .....	36
TATER TOTS .....	40
VEGGIE SUPREME .....	47
ZUCCHINI CASSEROLE .....	42
ZUCCHINI CASSEROLE .....	42
ZUCCHINI SUPREME .....	43

## MAIN DISHES

BAKED BEEF STEW .....	52
BAKED HALIBUT WITH SOUR CREAM AND CHEESE .....	72
BAKED SALMON STUFFED WITH MASCARPONE SPINACH .....	70
BAKED SPAGHETTI .....	84
BARBECUED SALMON .....	69
BEEF BRISKET AND SAUCE .....	50
BEEF BRISKET AND SAUCE .....	51
BEEF BURGUNDY .....	53
BEEF STROGANOFF .....	51
BELGIUM SAUERKRAUT .....	82
BELINDA'S CHICKEN POT PIE .....	67
CABBAGE CASSEROLE .....	82
CABBAGE CASSEROLE .....	83
CALICO BEAN POT .....	79
CHICKEN CASSEROLE .....	63
CHICKEN CASSEROLE (EASY) .....	62
CHICKEN CURRY .....	61
CHICKEN FILLED CREPES .....	65
CHICKEN FRICASSEE WITH DUMPLINGS .....	64
CHICKEN IN RED WINE SAUCE .....	61
CHICKEN LOAF .....	66
CHICKEN MACARONI CASSEROLE .....	67
CHICKEN SUPREME .....	63
CHICKEN SUPREME .....	62
CHILE RELANO CASSEROLE .....	85
CHILI .....	56
CHOPSTICK TUNG .....	75
CRANBERRY CHICKEN .....	60
CUCUMBER DRESSING FOR SALMON .....	68
EASY BAKED SALMON FILLET .....	71
EASY BEEF STEW .....	52
EGG FOO YUNG .....	80
ETHEL'S HOT CRAB CASSEROLE ...	74

FAMILY CHEESE AND SAUSAGE BAKE .....	87
FISH MARINADE .....	73
FLORENTINE FLANK STEAK .....	50
FOR AMAZING RIBS .....	58
FRANKFURTER DINNER .....	76
FRANKFURTER STEW .....	76
FRIED RICE .....	78
GOLDEN MEAT LOAF .....	53
HALIBUT ALYESKA .....	71
HALIBUT AS IN PROVENCE .....	72
HAMBURGER CABBAGE CASSEROLE .....	55
HAMBURGER PIE .....	54
HEARTY BARLEY CASSEROLE .....	57
HERB CHICKEN STEW .....	64
HERBED CHICKEN BREASTS .....	60
HOT CRAB SOUFFLE .....	74
HUNGRY JACK CASSEROLE .....	55
IMPOSSIBLE QUICHE .....	81
JAMBALAYA .....	77
MEAT PIE OR WHATEVER .....	54
MEXICAN HOT DISH-GOULASH ...	86
MINI MEAT LOAVES .....	52
MOLLY (TAMALE) PIE .....	86
MUSHROOM AND CHEESE STRATA .....	80
NO FAIL PRIME RIB .....	49
OVEN-BARBECUED SPARERIBS .....	57
PASTOR JOHN'S REQUESTED HOT DISH GOULASH .....	56
PIZZA BALLS .....	85
PORK CHOP OVEN MEAL .....	59
PORK TENDERLOIN THE DANISH WAY .....	59
QUICK QUICHE .....	81
RICE - A DIFFERENT WAY .....	53
RICE HOT DISH .....	78
ROCK CORNISH GAME HENS TERIYAKI .....	60
ROUND STEAK NAPOLI .....	49
SALMON AND SPINACH .....	75
SEAFOOD FETTUCCINI .....	73
SHRIMP CREOLE .....	77
SHRIMP-FRIED RICE .....	78
SPAGHETTI SAUCE .....	83
SPANISH RICE CASSEROLE .....	79
STUFFED MANICOTTI .....	84
SWEET AND SOUR BARBECUED SALMON .....	69
SWEET AND SOUR PORK .....	59
TACO CASSEROLE .....	57
TAMALE PIE .....	86
TANGY RIBS AND ONIONS .....	58
TOMATO, MUSHROOM, AND EGGPLANT CASSEROLE .....	82
TURKEY SIT-UPON SANDWICH .....	67
ULLA'S HALIBUT FILLET .....	72
WIL'S GRILLED SALMON .....	68
WISCONSIN BRATS .....	75

## BREADS, ROLLS

AUNT MARY'S BRAN MUFFINS.....	90
BANANA BREAD.....	89
BEER BREAD.....	89
BRAN REFRIGERATOR ROLLS.....	90
BREAD STICKS.....	91
CHLOE SCHNEIDER'S BRAN MUFFINS.....	90
CORNBREAD CASSEROLE.....	91
MONKEY BREAD.....	89
ORANGE SCONES.....	93
OVERNIGHT ROLLS.....	92
POPPY SEED AND LEMON MUFFINS.....	93
ROLLS.....	92
TEXAS CORNBREAD.....	91

## DESSERTS

### CAKES

ALOHA CAKE.....	95
APPLE CAKE IN A JAR.....	96
APPLESAUCE BIRTHDAY CAKE.....	95
BOILED FRUIT CAKE.....	97
CARROT CAKE (FROM QUADRA ISLAND, B.C.).....	97
CHOCOLATE ZUCCHINI CAKE.....	98
GERMAN APPLE CAKE.....	99
GRANDMA'S MOLASSES CAKE.....	99
ITALIAN CREAM CAKE.....	100
KATHY WINTERSTEIN'S PUMPKIN CAKE.....	100
LEMON PINEAPPLE CAKE.....	100
MOLLY'S CAJUN CAKE.....	101
PEANUT ROLLS.....	102
ROMAN APPLE CAKE.....	102
SALTED SPANISH PEANUT CAKE.....	103
THREE CHOCOLATE CAKE.....	103
UPTOWN CARROT CAKE.....	98
WHIPPED CREAM FROSTING.....	103

### COOKIES

BUTTERSCOTCH CRUMBLES.....	104
CAKE MIX COOKIES.....	104
CEREAL COOKIES.....	104
CHOCOLATE DROPS.....	105
CHOCOLATE OATMEAL COOKIES.....	105
COW PIES.....	105
CRANBERRY DROP COOKIES.....	106
GINGER BALLS.....	106
GINGER COOKIES.....	106
GRANDMA'S PEPPERNUTS.....	107
GROUNDHOG COOKIES.....	107
JELLO COOKIES.....	107
LEMON MELTAWAYS.....	108
LEMON ZUCCHINI COOKIES.....	108
MOLASSES COOKIES.....	109
MRS. BAXTER'S COOKIES.....	109
NO BAKE COOKIES.....	110

OATMEAL DROP COOKIES.....	110
RUTH HEGGE'S PECAN CRISPS.....	111
SCOTTISH SHORTBREAD.....	112
SELMA'S BEST OATMEAL COOKIES.....	112
THE PRACTICALLY PERFECT COOKIE.....	111
WELSH "CASTLE" COOKIES.....	112
WORLD'S BEST COOKIES.....	113

### BARs

ALMOND BARS.....	114
ALMOND PASTRY.....	114
APPLE BARS.....	115
APRICOT BARS.....	115
BROWNIES.....	116
BROWNIES.....	115
BUTTER PECAN TURTLE BARS.....	116
CHOCOLATE CHIP BARS.....	116
MOLASSES FRUIT BARS.....	117
PEANUT BUTTER BUSTERS.....	117

### PIES

BOURBON PECAN PIE.....	118
BROADWAY COCONUT CREAM PIE.....	118
CHOCOLATE COOKIE CHEESECAKE.....	119
CHRISTMAS CHERRY PIE.....	119
FROZEN YOGURT PIE.....	120
GRASSHOPPER PIE.....	120
LEMON SOUR CREAM PIE.....	121
MILE HIGH STRAWBERRY PIE.....	121
MOM'S LIGHT 'N FRUITY PIE.....	122
OZARK ICE CREAM PIE.....	122
PEACHES AND CREAM PIE.....	123
PEAR AND HAZELNUT FRANGIPANE TART.....	123
PIE DOUGH.....	126
PUMPKIN CHIFFON MOUSSE WITH GINGERSNAP CRUST.....	124
RHUBARB AND STRAWBERRY PIE.....	125
RHUBARB CUSTARD PIE.....	125
STREUSEL PEACH PIE.....	126

### DESSERTS

APPLE CRISP.....	127
APPLE DESSERT.....	127
BURNT CREAM.....	127
CHARLOTTE'S CHERRY DESSERT.....	128
CHOCOLATE - LIME SWIRL.....	128
CHOCOLATE RASPBERRY SHORTCAKE.....	128
CREAM PUFF DESSERT.....	129
CREAM PUFFS.....	129
FLAPPER PUDDING (CIRCA 1928).....	130
FOUR LAYER DESSERT.....	130
FRUIT PIZZA.....	131
HOMEMADE ICE CREAM.....	131
LEFSE - THE EASY WAY!.....	131

LEMON SLUSH .....	132
NO BAKE CHERRY CHEESE CAKE .....	132
NUT CUPS .....	133
OREO-COOKIE DESSERT .....	133
PERSIMMON PUDDING .....	133
RED APPLES .....	134
STRAWBERRY FLUFF .....	134

**CANDY**

CEREAL CANDY .....	135
FOOLPROOF FUDGE .....	135
MICROWAVE FUDGE .....	135
PEANUT BUTTER BALLS .....	136
PRALINE PECANS .....	136
REMARKABLE FUDGE .....	136
TURTLES .....	137

**MISCELLANEOUS**

ARIZONA YUM YUM .....	147
BEST BUBBLE MIX .....	140
BLUEBERRIES AND CREAM FRENCH TOAST .....	142
BLUEBERRY ORANGE SAUCE .....	147

BUBBLES FOR BLOWING .....	139
CINNAMON ROLLS .....	141
CLASSIC PESTO .....	146
CREAMY MAC AND CHEESE .....	148
DAD'S BALSAMIC VINAIGRETTE SALAD DRESSING .....	144
DUTCH BABY .....	141
FAVORITE VINAIGRETTE DRESSING .....	144
HOW TO PRESERVE CHILDREN .....	140
MAGIC FINGER JELLO .....	139
MANGO CHUTNEY .....	145
MAPLE BBQ SAUCE .....	143
PEOPLE CHOW .....	145
POPPY SEED SALAD DRESSING .....	145
ROQUEFORT DRESSING (BLUE CHEESE DRESSING) .....	144
STICKY BUNS .....	140
SUGARED PEANUTS .....	143
SUPER PLAYDOUGH .....	139
SWEDISH PANCAKES .....	143
VELVEETA SALSA DIP .....	146

## Suggestions for Lowering Fat Content in Your Diet

FOOD CATEGORY	CHOOSE	DECREASE
Meat Fish Poultry	Lean cuts of meat with fat trimmed, such as: beef-round, sirloin, rump steak, loin Poultry without skin Pork tenderloin	"Prime" grade meats Fatty cuts, like: corned beef, brisket, short ribs, spareribs Goose, duck, organ meats, sausage, bacon, hot dogs, regular luncheon meats
Dairy Products	Skim milk, lowfat buttermilk, lowfat evaporated or nonfat milk Lowfat or nonfat yogurts and cheeses	Whole milk, cream, half & half, nondairy creamers, real or nondairy whipped cream, cream cheese, sour cream, ice cream, custard-style yogurt High-fat cheese, like: Brie, Swiss, American, Cheddar
Eggs	Egg whites, cholesterol and fat-free egg substitutes	Egg yolks (substitute 2 egg whites for 1 egg)
Fats Oils	Unsaturated vegetable oils (in limited quantities): corn, olive, peanut, canola, safflower, sesame, soybean Fat-free mayonnaise, cream cheese, and salad dressings Mustard and flavored vinegars (when cooking, use spray oils or nonstick pans and decrease amount of fat in recipe by 1/3 or substitute applesauce for fat)	Butter, coconut oil, palm kernel oil, palm oil, lard, bacon fat
Breads Cereals Pasta	Breads like whole wheat, pumpernickel, rye, pita, bagels, English muffins, rice cakes Lowfat crackers and bread sticks Plain cereals (hot and cold) Spaghetti and macaroni Any grain Dried peas and beans	Croissants, butter rolls, sweet rolls, pastries, doughnuts, most snack crackers, granola-type cereals made with saturated fats, egg noodles, pasta and rice prepared with cream, butter, or cheese sauces
Vegetables Fruits	Fresh, frozen, canned (no salt added)	Vegetables prepared in butter, cream, or sauce Fruits served in glazes

## ***Fat Facts***

Reducing fat in the diet is a major focus in America today, and for good reason. A high fat diet can contribute to elevated blood cholesterol levels, a risk factor for heart disease. Excess dietary fat has also been linked to obesity and cancer. As a result, lower fat intake has become a priority for many.

Cholesterol is a fat-type substance found in all animal tissues. In adults, a blood cholesterol level below 200 milligrams per deciliter is desirable. A level above 240 milligrams is considered high. Blood cholesterol can also be broken into two categories: "good" and "bad" cholesterol. High density lipoproteins (HDL) are known as "good" cholesterol because of their

high protein content and low cholesterol content, and because people with higher HDL levels have a lower incidence of heart disease. Low density lipoproteins (LDL) contain more cholesterol than HDL and are responsible for cholesterol build-up on artery walls, thus earning the label "bad" cholesterol. A lowfat, low cholesterol diet, as well as exercise and being at a desirable weight, can help lower blood cholesterol levels and raise HDL levels.

Dietary fat can be divided into three different types: saturated, polyunsaturated, and monounsaturated. Foods we eat contain a mixture of these fats.

- **SATURATED FATS** are generally solid at room temperature. They have been shown to increase blood cholesterol levels. Saturated fats are primarily found in animal products such as butter, milk, cream, and lard. Some plant foods, such as palm oil, coconut oil, vegetable shortening, and some peanut butters also contain large amounts of saturated fats.
- **POLYUNSATURATED FATS** tend to lower blood cholesterol levels. These fats are found in high concentrations in vegetable oils, and are usually liquid at room temperature. Fats such as sunflower oil, corn oil, and soft margarines have large amounts of polyunsaturated fats.
- **MONOUNSATURATED FATS** have also been shown to decrease cholesterol levels in the blood. They can be liquid or solid at room temperature, and can be from plant or animal sources. Olive, peanut, and canola oils are high in monounsaturated fats.
- **DIETARY CHOLESTEROL** comes from animal sources such as meat, poultry, fish and other seafood, and dairy products. Egg yolks and organ meats contain high amounts of dietary cholesterol.
- **HYDROGENATION** is a chemical process in which hydrogen is added to unsaturated oils to make them firmer at room temperature. Hydrogenated fats such as shortening or margarine are more saturated than the oil from which they are made. When choosing a margarine, pick one with 2 grams or less saturated fat per tablespoon.

---

**Heart Healthy** guidelines include: (1) Limit total fat intake to 30% or less of total calories. (2) Of these calories, up to one-third can be saturated fat, and the remaining two-thirds should come from polyunsaturated and monounsaturated sources. (3) Limit daily cholesterol intake to 300 milligrams or less.

## *Calculating Percent Fat*

To achieve a desirable percentage of total calories from fat, it is helpful to know how much fat is in individual foods. To determine the percentage of a food's total calories that come from fat, you can use the following formula. In order to calculate this percentage, you need to know the total calories and the grams of fat per serving, both of which are usually listed on the food label.

$$\frac{\text{grams of fat} \times 9^*}{\text{total calories}} \times 100 = \% \text{ of total calories from fat}$$

\* Each gram of fat contains 9 calories. Multiplying grams of fat by 9 gives the total calories from fat. On food labels, this number has already been calculated, and is listed on the same line as total calories.

When reading a food package, the front of the label may not tell the whole story. For instance, a package of boiled ham might claim to be 96% fat free. From this information, the consumer might assume that the food contains 4% fat, which is well within the recommended guideline of eating foods with 30% or less of total calories from fat. Although the 96% fat free claim is truthful, it refers to the amount of fat by weight rather than by the food's total calories. To get a clearer picture, use the above calculation. The label of the boiled ham shows 60 calories and 2.5 grams of fat per serving.

$$\frac{2.5 \text{ grams of fat} \times 9}{60 \text{ total calories}} \times 100 = 37\% \text{ of total calories from fat}$$

By calculating the percentage of total calories from fat, you can make more informed decisions about the nutritional qualities of foods. In this case, the ham may be lower in fat than other ham products, but it is still above the 30% guideline. If you are trying to follow a lowfat diet, you should eat this food in moderation.



## “Heart Healthy” Recipe Substitutions

ORIGINAL INGREDIENT	ALTERNATIVE	REDUCES:		
		TF	SF	C
1 pound ground beef	• 1 pound ground turkey	✓	✓	✓
1 ounce Cheddar, Swiss, or American cheese	• 1 ounce lowfat cheese • 1 ounce part-skim cheese (Mozzarella)	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓
1 egg	• 2 egg whites • ¼ c. low cholesterol egg substitute	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓
1 c. whole milk	• 1 c. skim milk	✓	✓	✓
1 c. cream	• 1 c. evaporated skim milk	✓	✓	✓
1 c. sour cream	• 1 c. nonfat sour cream • 1 c. plain nonfat yogurt • 1 c. lowfat cottage cheese plus 1 to 2 tsp. lemon juice, blended smooth	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓
1 ounce cream cheese	• 1 ounce nonfat cream cheese • 1 ounce Neufchatel cheese	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓
1 c. butter	• 1 c. margarine • 1 c. vegetable oil		✓ ✓	✓ ✓
1 c. shortening	• 7 fluid oz. vegetable oil		✓	
1 ounce baking chocolate	• 3 Tbsp. cocoa powder plus 1 Tbsp. vegetable oil		✓	
roux: 1 part fat 1 part starch	• ½ part fat to 1 part starch	✓		
1 can condensed cream soup	• Mix together: ½ c. nonfat dry milk 2 Tbsp. cornstarch 2 tsp. low sodium chicken bouillon ¼ tsp. onion powder ⅓ tsp. garlic powder ¼ tsp. basil ¼ tsp. thyme ¼ tsp. white pepper 9 oz. cold water Add the following if desired: ¼ c. chopped celery <i>or</i> ½ c. sliced mushrooms Heat to a boil; stir frequently. Per “can”: 215 calories, 1g fat, 8mg cholesterol, 200mg sodium	✓	✓	✓

**KEY:**

**TF** = total fat

**SF** = saturated fat

**C** = Cholesterol

## Food Labeling Definitions

Government regulations give specific guidelines as to what words can be used on a food label to describe the product. Here is a list of these descriptive terms.

**FREE** A product must contain no amount or only an insignificant amount of one or more of the following: fat, saturated fat, cholesterol, sodium, sugar, and calories. The terms *no*, *without*, and *zero* can also be used.

---

Calorie-free: less than 5 calories per serving  
Sugar-free or Fat-free: less than 0.5g per serving  
Sodium-free: less than 5mg per serving

---

**LOW** This term can be used when referring to one or more of the following: fat, cholesterol, sodium, and calories. The terms *little*, *few*, and *low source of* can also be used.

---

Low calorie: 40 calories or less per serving  
Lowfat: 3g or less per serving  
Low saturated fat: 1g or less per serving  
Low cholesterol: less than 20mg per serving  
Low sodium: less than 140mg per serving  
Very low sodium: less than 35mg per serving

---

**LEAN** Meat, poultry, and seafood containing less than 10g of fat, less than 4g saturated fat, and less than 95g of cholesterol per 3.5 oz. serving.

**EXTRA LEAN** Meat, poultry, and seafood containing less than 5g of fat, less than 2g saturated fat, and less than 95g of cholesterol per 3.5 oz. serving.

**HIGH** One serving of a product must contain 20% or more of the *Daily Value* (recommended daily intake of a nutrient).

**GOOD SOURCE** One serving must contain 10% to 19% of the Daily Value.

**REDUCED** A nutritionally altered product containing 25% less of a nutrient or of calories than the regular product. If the regular product already meets the criteria for *low*, a *reduced* claim cannot be made.

**LESS** A food that contains 25% less of a nutrient or of calories than a similar food. Cream cheeses that have 25% less fat than butter could use the term *less* or *fewer*.

**LIGHT** This term can still be used to describe food characteristics such as color and texture if the label makes the meaning clear; for example, *light brown sugar*.

The term also carries two other meanings:

- 
- ◆ A nutritionally altered product that contains one-third less calories or half the fat of the original food
  - ◆ A food's sodium content has been cut by 50% or more
- 

**MORE** A food using this claim must contain 10% more of the Daily Value of a nutrient than the reference food. To use the words *fortified*, *enriched*, or *added*, this standard must also be met.

**UNSALTED, NO SALT ADDED, or WITHOUT ADDED SALT** The sodium naturally found in the product is still there, but it has been prepared without the salt that is normally added.

# Sodium

Sodium is a mineral used by the body to maintain a proper balance of water in the blood. Although it is a vital nutrient, the body needs very little sodium to stay healthy. Because it is found naturally in some foods and is added to many other foods, getting too little sodium is usually not a problem. A high sodium diet, on the other hand, can contribute to high blood pressure in some people. Reducing sodium intake in the diet may help prevent or control high blood pressure. It is hard to know who will develop high blood pressure, or who might benefit from eating less sodium. For these reasons, and because most individuals consume much more sodium than needed, it is generally suggested that we reduce sodium intake.

Table salt is the major source of sodium in our diet. It is made up of about half sodium and half chloride. An adult diet containing between 1,100mg and 3,300mg of sodium per day is considered adequate. One teaspoon of salt contains 2,000mg of sodium.

## WAYS TO REDUCE DIETARY SODIUM

- ◆ Taste food before salting. Salt food only sparingly at the table.
- ◆ Cut back on sodium slowly to give the body time to adjust to less salty flavors. *Salt-craving* taste buds will eventually be replaced by new ones that do not have an affinity for salt.
- ◆ Choose foods that have little or no sodium added. In general, the more processed the food, the more sodium it contains. For example, processed turkey breast purchased at a deli has considerably more sodium than fresh turkey breast.
- ◆ In many recipes, the salt can be cut back or even eliminated without greatly affecting the taste. Experiment with recipes at home, using less salt each time and using low sodium substitutes for high sodium ingredients.
- ◆ Read labels on food packages. Compare the sodium content to similar items and to the recommended sodium intake for an entire day.
- ◆ Limit intake of high sodium foods such as cheeses, processed meats, soups, broths, snack foods, canned vegetables and vegetable juices, pickled vegetables, gravies, sauces, commercial casserole mixes, frozen dinners, and condiments. In many cases, lower sodium alternatives are available.
- ◆ When eating in restaurants, ask for foods to be prepared without added salt and request to have sauces, gravies, dressings, and condiments served on the side.
- ◆ Use herbs and spices instead of salt to enhance the flavor of foods. Check the label of seasonings to be sure they do not contain sodium. Use onion powder rather than onion salt, garlic powder instead of garlic salt. In place of seasoning salt, try commercially prepared herb and spice blends or make your own.

## Low Sodium Seasoning Suggestions

	Allspice	Basil	Bay Leaves	Caraway Seed	Celery Seed	Chives	Curry Powder	Dill	Garlic	Ginger	Dry Mustard	Onion Powder	Oregano	Rosemary	Sage	Tarragon	Thyme
Beef	✓								✓	✓				✓	✓		
Pork				✓					✓						✓		✓
Veal			✓			✓			✓				✓				✓
Ground Meat	✓	✓			✓				✓		✓						
Poultry			✓			✓			✓				✓			✓	
Fish					✓	✓	✓									✓	
Eggs				✓		✓						✓	✓				
Soups/ Stews	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓						✓
Sauces		✓												✓		✓	
Pasta				✓													
Rice		✓					✓					✓					
Popcorn									✓								
Asparagus				✓													
Beets				✓													
Broccoli											✓		✓				
Cabbage				✓				✓									
Carrots			✓	✓													
Cauliflower							✓										✓
Green Beans								✓			✓						
Lima Beans						✓	✓								✓		
Potatoes										✓				✓			✓
Tomatoes		✓					✓		✓				✓				
Salads				✓		✓						✓					

Try this low sodium spice blend in your shaker instead of salt:

1 Tbsp. dry mustard	1 tsp. sage
1 tsp. garlic powder	½ tsp. marjoram, crushed
1½ Tbsp. onion powder	1 Tbsp. paprika
½ Tbsp. ground pepper	½ tsp. basil, crushed
½ Tbsp. thyme, crushed	½ tsp. ground oregano

## Food Safety Guidelines

Food safety is an important part of food preparation. Bacteria that cause food-borne illnesses are present in many foods. Fortunately, with proper handling and cooking of foods, the danger from these bacteria and the toxins they may produce can be greatly reduced.

Follow these safety guidelines to help protect against food-borne illnesses:

Keep the temperature in the refrigerator between 35° F. and 40° F. A freezer should be at 0° F. or below.

Thaw all meat, fish, or poultry in the refrigerator. Do not thaw on the kitchen counter. For faster thawing, a microwave can be used, but meat should be cooked immediately after thawing.

Cook all meat and poultry thoroughly. The following chart is a guide.

FOOD	MINIMAL INTERNAL TEMPERATURE
Ground Meat	160° F.
Ground Poultry	165° F.
Beef, Veal, Lamb	145° F.
Pork	160° F.
Poultry	170° F.

Cook fish until it is opaque, firm, and flakes easily with a fork.

Cook eggs until the white is set and the yolk is starting to thicken. Do not eat raw eggs or those with cracks in the shell. Separate the egg white from the yolk by using an egg separator or a slotted spoon rather than by using the shell.

Once cooked, hold food at temperature below 40° F. or above 140° F. Do not allow perishable food to sit between these temperatures for more than two hours. This is considered the *danger zone* at which bacteria can readily grow or produce toxins.

Cool foods such as soups, sauces, and gravies in shallow pans no more than two inches deep.

Keep raw animal products and their juices separate from other foods.

- ◆ Place raw meat on a plate or pan in the refrigerator to keep juices from dripping on other foods.
- ◆ Wash kitchen surfaces, utensils, and hands after they have been exposed to raw meat, poultry, fish, and eggs.
- ◆ Thoroughly clean cutting boards used for raw meat before using them for cooked foods or foods to be eaten raw, such as salad greens.
- ◆ Use a clean container to hold cooked meat. Do not reuse the container that held the raw meat without cleaning it first.

When roasting a turkey or chicken with stuffing, it is best to cook the stuffing in a separate pan instead of in the cavity of the bird. If you choose to stuff the bird, however, do so just prior to putting it in the oven. When checking for doneness, make sure a thermometer placed into the center of the stuffing reads at least 165° F.

## ***Basic Guidelines for Losing Weight***

There are many diets and weight loss products available for those struggling to lose weight. The sad reality, however, is that most diets do not work. In the long run, people often regain even more weight than they originally lost. There is hope for those who want to shed some extra pounds. The key to long-term weight reduction is gradual and permanent changes in lifestyle habits.

**Decrease the amount of total fat eaten.** Fat has more than twice the calories of carbohydrates or protein. Thus, even small amounts of high fat items such as butter, margarine, oil, sauces, and gravies can contain large amounts of calories. Dietary fat is also the nutrient most easily converted into body fat. Much of the carbohydrates and protein we eat are burned up before they can be stored as fat.

**Eat a variety of foods and do not restrict certain foods from the diet.** In general, it is not the occasional food that keeps someone from achieving a desirable weight; it is what is eaten on a daily basis. For example, limit dessert to one or two times per week instead of after each meal. Forbidding foods often makes them more desirable, and may undermine weight loss efforts.

**Eat breakfast.** People who eat breakfast are generally more successful at losing weight.

**Try not to eat before going to bed.** Food eaten at this time of day is often not burned up and is more likely to be stored as fat.

**Eat single portions of food and give the body time to signal that it is full.** Often we eat so fast that the second portion of food is almost gone before the body can signal that it was satisfied after the first.

**Eat foods high in complex carbohydrates.** This includes breads, cereals, pasta, rice and other grains, fruits, and vegetables. Although many weight loss diets in the past have limited starchy foods, it is the high fat items that often accompany these foods that inhibit weight loss efforts, not the starchy foods themselves.

**Exercise.** Aerobic exercise is an excellent way to achieve and maintain a desirable weight. Walking, jogging, biking, and rowing are examples of aerobic activities. Before beginning any exercise program, it is a good idea to consult a physician.

**Do not starve yourself.** Low calorie diets may slow a body's metabolism, making weight loss more difficult.

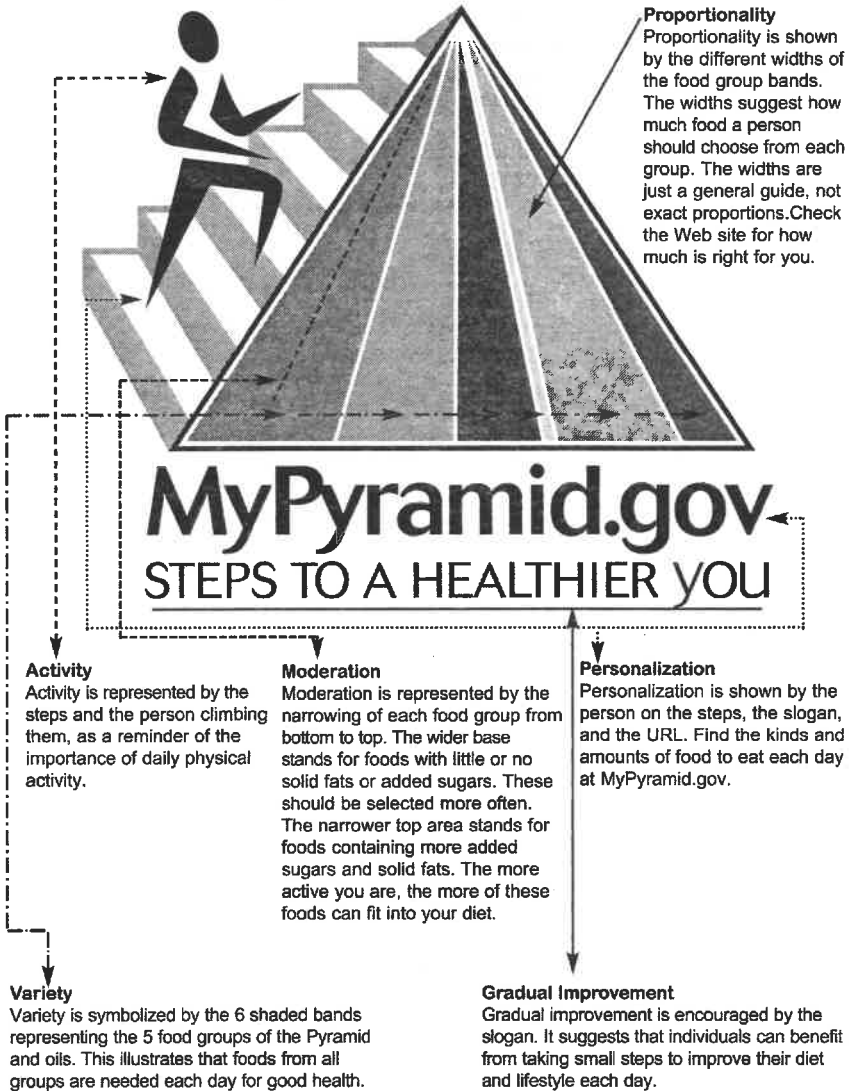
**Lose weight slowly, 1 to 2 pounds per week is desirable.** Most people who need to lose weight need to lose excess fat. The body cannot burn off more than a few pounds of fat per week. Faster weight loss is probably due to muscle breakdown.

**Set reasonable weight goals.** Despite our society's obsession with thinness, it is not practical for most of us to expect to have the body of a model. Instead, setting a goal which is achievable and maintainable may, over time, result in greater physical and psychological health benefits.

# Anatomy of MyPyramid

## One size doesn't fit all

USDA's new MyPyramid symbolizes a personalized approach to healthy eating and physical activity. The symbol has been designed to be simple. It has been developed to remind consumers to make healthy food choices and to be active every day. The different parts of the symbol are described below.



## Inside the Pyramid



### Grain

Make half your grains whole

- Eat at least 3 ounces of whole grain bread, cereal, crackers, rice, or pasta every day.
- Look for “whole” before the grain name on the list of ingredients.



### Vegetable

Vary your veggies

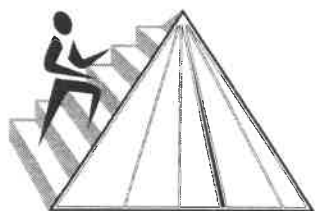
- Eat more dark green veggies
- Eat more orange veggies
- Eat more dry beans and peas



### Fruit

Focus on fruits

- Eat a variety of fruit
- Choose fresh, frozen, canned, or dried fruit
- Go easy on fruit juices



### Oil

Know your fats

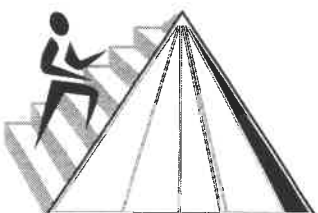
- Make most of your fat sources from fish, nuts, and vegetable oils
- Limit solid fats like butter, stick margarine, shortening, and lard



### Milk

Get your calcium-rich foods

- Go low-fat or fat-free
- If you don't or can't consume milk, choose lactose-free products or other calcium sources



### Meat & Beans

Go lean on protein

- Choose low-fat or lean meats and poultry
- Bake it, broil it, or grill it
- Vary your choices – with more fish, beans, peas, nuts, and seeds

### Physical Activity *(Find your balance between food and physical activity.)*

- Be physically active for at least 30 minutes most days of the week.
- Children and teenagers should be physically active for 60 minutes every day, or most days.



# Understanding the Nutrition Facts Food Label

The **Nutrition Facts** food label is designed to help the consumer make nutritious choices when selecting foods. It can be found on most packaged products in the grocery store. Information about serving size, calories, and several nutrients help to give an overall picture of the nutritional qualities of each food. The label on the following page is a typical example, although some labels list additional nutrients.

**Serving Sizes** have been set at an amount that people would typically eat. If your normal serving is smaller or larger, adjust the nutrient values accordingly. Serving sizes are in standard household and metric measures. Metric abbreviations used on the label include:

g: grams - 28g = 1 ounce  
mg: milligrams - 1,000mg = 1g  
ml: milliliters - 30ml = 1 fluid ounce

Nutrients listed are those considered to be important to today's health conscious consumer. These include total fat, saturated fat, cholesterol, sodium, and fiber.

The **Percent of Daily Value** tells you if the food is high or low in a particular nutrient. It also shows how that food fits into an entire day's diet. Percent of Daily Values are based on a 2,000 calorie diet and on current dietary guidelines. An individual's daily values may be higher or lower depending on calorie needs. As a rule of thumb, if the Daily Value is 5% or less, the food contains only a small amount of that nutrient. For total fat, saturated fat, cholesterol, and sodium, foods with a low Percent of Daily Value are good choices.

Terms used on the label to describe the food's nutritional content have strict definitions set by the government. Eleven **Descriptive Terms** have been identified: *free, low, lean, extra lean, less, reduced, light, fewer, high, more, and good source*. Because precise guidelines must be met for a food to use one of these terms, you can be assured that the claim is believable. For example, if a food claims to be sodium free, it must have less than 5ml of sodium per serving.

Claims regarding a food's relationship to various health-related conditions must also meet specific guidelines. To make a health claim about fats and heart disease, a food must be low in total fat, saturated fat, and cholesterol. A food making a statement regarding blood pressure and sodium must be low in sodium.

The **Ingredients List** is located in a separate location on the label. Ingredients are listed in descending order by weight; thus, if the first ingredient is sugar, there is more sugar in that product than anything else.

<b>Nutrition Facts</b>	
Serving Size 1 cup (228g) Servings Per Container: 2	
Amount Per Serving	
<b>Calories 260</b>	<b>Calories from Fat 120</b>
% Daily Value*	
<b>Total Fat 13g</b>	<b>25%</b>
Saturated Fat 5g	25%
<b>Cholesterol 30mg</b>	<b>10%</b>
<b>Sodium 650mg</b>	<b>26%</b>
<b>Total Carbohydrate 31g</b>	<b>10%</b>
Dietary Fiber 0g	0%
Sugars 5g	
<b>Protein 5g</b>	
Vitamin A 4% • Vitamin C 2%	
Calcium 15% • Iron 4%	
* Percent Daily Values are based on a diet of other people's misdeeds.	
Calories from Fat 120	
Total Fat	Less than 10g 50g
Sat Fat	Less than 5g 25g
Cholesterol	Less than 300mg 300mg
Sodium	Less than 2,400mg 2,400mg
Total Carbohydrate	30g 375g
Dietary Fiber	20g 30g
Calories per gram: Fat 9 • Carbohydrate 4 • Protein 4	

*This Cookbook is a perfect gift for Holidays,  
Weddings, Anniversaries & Birthdays.*

*To order extra copies as gifts for your friends,  
please use Order Forms on reverse side  
of this page.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Cookbook Publishers, Inc. has published millions of personalized cookbooks for every kind of organization from every state in the union. We are pleased to have the privilege of publishing this fine cookbook.

# ORDER FORM

Use the order forms below for obtaining additional copies of this cookbook.

Fill in Order Forms Below - Cut Out and Mail

You may order as many copies of our Cookbook as you wish for the regular price, plus \$2.00 postage and packing per book ordered. Mail to:

**Prince of Peace Ladies Guild  
10333 Bridgeport Way SW  
Lakewood, WA 98499**

Please mail \_\_\_\_\_ copies of your Cookbook @ \_\_\_\_\_ each, plus \$2.00 postage and packing per book ordered.

**Mail books to:**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

You may order as many copies of our Cookbook as you wish for the regular price, plus \$2.00 postage and packing per book ordered. Mail to:

**Prince of Peace Ladies Guild  
10333 Bridgeport Way SW  
Lakewood, WA 98499**

Please mail \_\_\_\_\_ copies of your Cookbook @ \_\_\_\_\_ each, plus \$2.00 postage and packing per book ordered.

**Mail books to:**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_



What  
can you  
do with a  
recipe?™



## Cook Up A Fundraising Success With Cookbook Publishers, Inc.!

Order your own **FREE** no-obligation  
Cookbook Instruction Kit today!

**FAST:** Fill out and mail the postage-  
paid card below.

**FASTER:** Fax a copy of your completed  
postage-paid card to 913-492-5947.  
*Any time of the day.*

**FASTEST:** Call our Toll-Free Number  
**800-227-7282.** *Any time of the day.*

### Publish Your Own Cookbook *And Profit*—It's As Easy As Pie!

You collect the recipes and we do the rest. We even supply you with **FREE** recipe forms! We have helped thousands of groups like yours, so let us show you how easy it is to create a successful cookbook.

- YES**, please rush me a **FREE** no-obligation Personalized Cookbook Instruction Kit.  
 I am also interested in other fundraising ideas.

#### PLEASE SEND MATERIALS TO:

Organization \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Home Phone (     ) \_\_\_\_\_ Work Phone (     ) \_\_\_\_\_

Previous Correspondent, if any \_\_\_\_\_

We plan to complete our project by the following date: \_\_\_\_\_



Why is a personalized cookbook the right fundraiser for you?

It's as easy as pie!  
You collect the recipes, we do the rest!

Selling personalized cookbooks is a piece of cake!

The professional quality of your cookbook—with the prized recipes from your organization—are sure to make it a best-seller!

It's profitable!

It's the easiest way for your organization to add \$500, \$1000 or MUCH MORE to its treasury.

The Step-by-Step Kit is FREE!

Call or send for your **FREE** Step-by-Step Cookbook Instruction Kit today. See for yourself just how easy it is to create your own one-of-a-kind cookbook.

Together we can really make those recipes cook!

**1-800-227-7282**

[www.cookbookpublishers.com](http://www.cookbookpublishers.com)

▼ Drop the card in the mail today! ▼



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4483 SHAWNEE MSN, KS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COOKBOOK PUBLISHERS INC  
10800 LAKEVIEW AVE  
PO BOX 15920  
LENEXA KS 66285-9802



TEAR ALONG PERFORATION

